

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
EDITIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

166

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 166

Thirty-fourth Cavalry (Alexander's Regiment,
Second Partisan Rangers), I - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

410
English, William B.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039 4267

4325

Number of written cards herein 4

Number of printed papers herein 2

(Confederate)

11 | 34 Cav. | Texas.

William B. English
1st., Co. E, 2 Reg't Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch. 1, 186

When

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughman

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 20, 1862.

Bank mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 34 Cav. Texas.

H. B. English

Priv., Co. E. { Alexander's Regiment,
Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Bozarth

411
Jackson, A. C.

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50399725	20
2	9779	21
3	400140	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

34 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Jackson

Co. I Alexander's Regiment
Texas Disent'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 11 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: May 15, 1863.

When G M Culloch

Where J A Donelson

By whom Period 12 mos

Last paid: L. C. Delisle

By whom To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since the 1st of May.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

G. B. Smith

Capt.

34 (Cavalry) Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company I, 34th Regiment
Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34
th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. French

Captain

Company Certificate

1st Cavalry Division

John H. Smith
Agent

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *April* 1965
Commissioned officers present and absent

Managers

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1965

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Brig Teamsters

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
1862.

R. H. Fink
Captain

Statement of Service rendered by
John Lewis Connor

Andrew C. Jackson
1st Regt. Tex. Cav.
not fd as above.

A. C. Jackson
Priv. Co. D, 34 (Alexander)
Regt. Tex. Cav.
Enl. May 15. —

June 30, 1863. Abs w. ol.
since May 1. —

Jan-Feb. 64 last roll
Presence not stated.

only two rolls on file.

Regt. was org'd. Apr. 17, '62

Return. Apr. 1865

at Brig. Teamster.

not on file.

(Attach this end)

2
July

July 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

General,

Children Board of Pension
Commissioners,
Chicago City.

The records show that A. G. Jackson
Private, Co. E, 20th, Alexander's,
Tenn Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted May
1, 1864 and stated. On the company
roll dated June 25, 1864, he was re-
ported as "absent without leave since
May 1, 1864." On the one for January and
February, 1865, the last on file, no
entry appears relative to his pres-
ence or absence. On a regimental re-
turn for April, 1865, he was reported
as "absent Reg. Transfer." No later
account of him has been found.

H. J. Allen

The Adjutant General.

5/12
Jackson, C.
Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CONFIDENTIAL

34 Cny, Texas

Capt. J. A. Alexander
Appointed as a *Major*
Last

of commission *Major*, and then relieved
at the reorganization of *Colonel Alexander's*
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and U. S. S. of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Ter., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks: *implies Jackson*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

Robert
Capt.

712-

the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederacy, having been surrendered by General Hood,

to the Commanding and Department of the Army of the United States, at Memphis, Tenn. I do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms in the Army of the Confederate States, nor any military or naval service, against the United States of America, or its allies, or its enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

34 em

Witness
at Memphis, Tenn.

the 6th day of July 1863.

to the Honorable
Abraham Lincoln

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the same in turn shall be returned.

By Order of
General Sherman
Joseph D. May Capt
A.C. May Capt
Act of 1863

413
Jackson, David C.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	5039 9246	2
2	9114	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

34 Cav. Texas

David B. [unclear]
Capt. Co. [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Commutation in
their transportation for
where enlisted to place of
and gross 90 miles \$9
Commutation for each
90 miles \$9's due

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1, 1862.

Signature:

J. W. Williamson

Continued on

11th Cav. Texas

David C. Jackson
Capt. 6

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 1st 1862*

Enlisted *March 1*, 1862

When

Where

*Regio Texas
La A Province*

By whom

12 Nov

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt B. C. Evans

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

1478
Jackson, John R.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 PARULAN RANGERS.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50349045-

9113

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

REG NAME:

United States Army

34 Cav. Texas

John P. H. K...
Capt. Co. 34 Cav. Texas

Appointed

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted When March 1, 1862
Where Gen's Office
By whom B. A. Province
Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. H. P. Baughman
By whom
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation
in lieu of transportation
from where enlisted
to place of rendezvous
90 miles @ 9.00 due. Com
mutation for use of arms 9.00
due

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1, 1862.

Remarks:

J. H. Wickham

Certificate

1st Cav. Texas

John R. Jackson
Private (Company, Regiment, Cavalry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted

Nov 1 1862

When

Paris Texas

Where

By whom

E. A. Province

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt G. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent sick in
Lamar Co. Texas since
Oct the 9th 1863.*

This is to certify that the above named person is a member of the 1st Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Cavalry) and is entitled to the same benefits as the other members of the same. This certificate was signed April 17, 1864, and re-signed April 17, 1864.

W. H. Dick

4115
Jackson Milton J.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD SUMMARY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

8 9 10 11 12 13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Number of medical cards herein 7-0

Number of personal papers herein 9

Remarks:

24th Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Russell
Capt. Co. A | Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Fonham, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*.

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: *Absent without leave Nov. the 1st, 1863,*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized Jan. 27, 1863.

Mark:

H. H. Bozarth

34th Cavalry, Texas

William J. Anderson
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears at

Company Muster Book

of the organization named above

for Feb. 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When *March*

1862

Where *Tonkham*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Russell*

Period *9 years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1866

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent. Sick.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(1863)

Capt.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

A search of the Revolutionary War records in the Army
has been made and no record has been found regarding the

existence of military service records for that war is by
the records, and failure to find a record of service does not
necessarily mean that an individual did not serve.

Revolutionary War pension and other related records are in the
possession of the United States. Your inquiry has
been referred to that official for consideration and direct

Sincerely yours,



HOWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1942-43/44
Mr. Keith D. Tomlinson
1000 Peach Street
Birmingham, Alabama

Dear Mr. Tomlinson:

This is in reply to your letter of 7 January 1944.

The records show that one Milton (last name) was a member of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Alexander's Cavalry) and was called 1 March 1862. He was called for duty and was without leave Nov. 1862. He was found.

This collection of records is not the entire record of the Cavalry. It is necessary that an individual be traced by the records.

The records of the early war are of a primary military character, rarely showing any item of personal or family history and information of that nature has been obtained in tracing the records. Circumstances in tracing the records are in accordance with the records. 124 East 45th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Sincerely,
John J. Moore

John J. Moore
124 East 45th Street
New York 17, N.Y.

1176
Jackson, S. J.

Co. *G*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Number of cards in book _____
Number of cards in book _____

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Jackson

Pl. K. Co. G. | Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

at _____ Mich 1, 1862

at _____ Trinity Mills, Tex

by whom _____ M. N. Mice

for _____ 12 m.

at _____ Capt Melisole

at _____ Dec 31, 1862.

at _____ on about _____

at _____ died on 8 Mich

at _____ near Paris Tex

477
Jackson, S. R.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parole Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50344509

Rank of soldier when taken _____

Rank of private when taken _____

34 Cav. | Texas.

L.R. Jackson

On O. | Alexander's Regiment
Texas Volunteer Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for 216-28 to June 20, 1863

When Oct 24, 1862

Where M. S. McKinney & Son

By whom L. M. Martin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from
I Martin's Regt.
May 1, 63. Has pay
him as Cavalry
Jan 1, 63 to time
transfer

and was of the company formerly served in Company
of the Texas Cavalry.
The Texas Cavalry (also known as the
Texas Volunteer Cavalry) was organized April 14, 1862, and consisted
of 10 companies, each of 100 men.

Co. *F*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Persian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL BUNNELL

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

9

11

11

11

Number of copies made _____

34 Cav. Texas

George R. Garrison
 Sec. 1st Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry

Page 10

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Feb. 28 to June 28, 1863

Roll Feb. 1, 1862

John L. Pinto, Texas

David B. Blackwell

3 years

Light paid

By whom H. P. Baughin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Due for use of arms
 \$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for
 mileage for 180 miles

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

H. P. Baughin

34 Cav. Texas

George B. Farrell

Alamogordo's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Agent on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan. 8 Feb. 1862

When Feb. 1862

Where Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom David B. Ireland

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom G. P. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Feb. 23, 1864,
for Brig. Printer.

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and reorganized

M. Argue

James H. G.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5 0 3 0 1 6 4 2

2 4 7 5 7

3 4 9 4 2

4 8 7 1 3

5 4 6 2 3

6 4 6 5 9

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards kept 0
Number of papers kept 0

34 Cav. Texas

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Roll to June 30, 1863

Rank of _____, 1863

Name _____

of _____

paid: _____
by whom _____

what time _____, 1863

sent or absent _____

for _____

for _____

34 Cav. Texas

W. H. ...
Capt. J. H. ...
Alexander & ...

Company Master Roll

the organization named above.

... 1861

... 1861

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company I, 2nd Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 6th
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

W. H. ...

1800. 1800

Wm. H. Burr

... ..

Regimental Return

~~THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY~~

— 100 —

174

120

[illegible]

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

1 mo



2000 *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 39:1033-1040

Printed name on Extra or Daily Duty

1. Regimental Team Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Cavalry) was formed in 1917 and was the first of its kind in the United States. It was created by combining the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Regiments and the 1st Cavalry Division. The 1st Cavalry Division was the first of its kind in the United States and was created by combining the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Regiments. The 1st Cavalry Division was the first of its kind in the United States and was created by combining the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Regiments. The 1st Cavalry Division was the first of its kind in the United States and was created by combining the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Regiments.

Reed

100-100

100-100

100-100

For the May 1900

Continued

34 Cav. Texas

W. J. [unclear]
[unclear] Alexander's Regiment
on a copy of a

List

promotional officers elected, and those relieved,
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and U. O. No. — of date June
16, 1862.

Det. Hdqrs. Dep. Ind. Terr., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of *J. M. Duran*

Remarks:

[Handwritten lines for remarks]

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment)
was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Rank:

Rivich

Original

from Federalists.

34 Cav. Texas

H. S. [unclear]

1st Regt. Texas
1st Cavalry

Number on a copy of a

Register

The organization named above

was dated [unclear]

the [unclear] 22 May 1863

Date of appointment
or election,

June 27, 1862

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

mark:

Rev. Fick

Captain

34 Cny. Texas

W. L. Jones

W. L. Jones (A. L. Jones's Regt Texas Cavalry)

appears on a copy of a

Register

of the organization named above

under dated *June 11, 1863*

Sept 1, 1863

Date of appointment *Aug 22, 1863*

for *Private*

[Blank lines for additional text]

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Mark:

R. J. Smith

[Signature]

CONFEDERATE

Texas

34th Regt

W. S. James

Co. 1 34th Regt Texas

born on

Register

Ranking Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 3. 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 474

James

J. S. San Francisco

W. S. James

2nd Co 3rd Reg San Fran

Appointed in

Register

Containing History of *San Francisco* Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 3, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

. 186

Remarks

Ray

34 Caw

W. H. H. R. 188

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Ed. H. H. H.
1888
1888

Alexander Rye

Texas

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Major W. H. DAVIES
 A. D. A. J. Jones and Abel Anthony Broom at 100
 and for this sum of Dollars 100.00

W. H. DAVIES

I have paid to my
 friend Major W. H. DAVIES

124

on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 DAVIES, A. D. A. J. Jones, the articles above speci-
 fied and have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
 are for my personal use as an officer.

W. J. Jones

124

Book No 60
Date 8. Jan 1861
From Feb 25 1863
to Apr 20 - 1861
Page 8 1860
of 5 pages 3 25

The Confederate States of America,

II.

III.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expedition

Term of service
charged

Pay Per Month

AMOUNT

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

*Myself as
2^d Lieut*

*Feb 28th 1863
Apr 18th 1863*

2

90

180 00

I Henry C. Gentry, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. B. Baughman* *A 2^d M. O. R.* and to the *28th day of Feb* 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Henry C. Gentry* *A 2^d M. O. R.* *8th day of Aug* 1863, the sum of *one hundred eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

W. B. Baughman
A 2^d M. O. R.

Jasper A. J.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also

U. S. Army, Department of War

1st Cav. Tenn

Wm. J. Foster

1st Regt. Tenn Cav. (Mounted)

Regimental Return

the organization named above.

the month of Oct. 1865

the named officers present and absent.

Present

Absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Oct 10, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Enlisted men accounted for

Under Quartermaster's Order No 17
of the 2nd.

Enlisted men under Quartermaster's Order (see list on the 2nd page of this report) and the attached list of the 2nd page of this report dated April 11, 1865.

Wm. J. Foster

421
Jennings John P.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

50348914

9999

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Sent:

34 Cav. Texas.

John C. Jennings
Capt. Co. A Alexander's Regt.
Texas Volunteer Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organ entered named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

At

Jan 15, 1862

at place of service

for whom Lucius Crowley

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Daugherty

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Acc. for use of arms
\$11.00 to Dec 17, 1862 for
mileage 110 miles

34th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

W. A. Rook

Company No. 101

3d Cav. Texas

W. H. Jennings

1st Lt. Alexander Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1, 1864

Attest:

Witness

Jan 15, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Texas Mounted Cavalry (also known as the 3d Texas Cavalry) was organized at Austin, Texas, on Jan. 15, 1864, and re-organized at Austin, Texas, on Jan. 15, 1864.

W. H. Jennings

1st Lt. Alexander Regiment Mounted Cavalry

Jan 1, 1864

Jan 15, 1864

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

453
Simmons, John

Co. *F*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50244041	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

Page also: _____

Classified as

2) 34 Cav. Texas

John J. ...
... 5th ...
... 1st ...

Company Muster Roll

For organization named above,

Feb. 28 to June 30, 1861

Feb. 1, 1862

at ... Texas

where a ...

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Has received

To what time no pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged under the Con-
script Act by order Gen. Pike.
Returned to duty by order of Gen.
Homes Apr. 26, 1862. Due for
of arms & 500. for mileage for
... Has received no (over)

... Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
... Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
... was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

...
...
...
...

1871

RECEIVED

1871

Twenty

Some appears in column
number present as follows
[illegible]

to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.
I certify that the within named John Jensen private
of Captain L. H. McLean's Company 1st of the 1st Infantry
Army Corps, born in Justus
County the State of Ill.
5' 10" tall, 16 inches high, light complexion, and blue eyes
Occupation farmer was married by overseer
Cleveland at Palo Verde Texas
first 05 day of February 1862
years, and is now entitled to a discharge under the provisions of an Act of Congress, passed April 10th 1862
reason of being over the age of twenty five years
The said John Jensen has been in the service
discharge; and has pay due from the first (17) days
1862, to the 16th day of July, 1862

There is due him sixty six (66) dollars for one hundred days, he having a three months term
There is due him Eighteen (18) dollars traveling allowance
from the place of enrollment, to the military 6.11
one hundred eighty dollars
There is due him Eighteen dollars traveling allowance
from the place of discharge, to Palo Verde Texas
being 180 miles

There is due him—
He is indebted to the Confederate States
Given in duplicate at Fort M. Smith 6.11
John Jensen

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER
For pay from 1st February 1862 to the 16th day of July 1862
six (6) months, and thirteen (13) days at twelve dollars
dollars per month.
For pay for traveling from place of enrollment to place of discharge one hundred eighty dollars
at 10 cents per mile.
For pay for traveling from place of discharge to place of enrollment one hundred eighty dollars
at 10 cents per mile.
For use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day 132
Amount.
Deduct for clothing.
Money advanced by Captain
Balance paid

Received of Capt. Jan. Jan. A. Smith 13
July eighty
one hundred eighty dollars

Witness
L. H. McLean Capt. Co.
Alexander, R. G. Jones
other reputable persons well known to the Quartermaster.

Johnson, Percy B.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(AUGUST 1862)
(2 YEARS SERVICE)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

150398815

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not mark:

See also

Company Muster Roll

34 Co., Team.

Carmichael Johnson

Det. Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 25 to June 25 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1862

Where

Chapinville Tex

By whom

James Crowley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May Enslip

To what time

July 15, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

Due for pay of arms &c
to July 17, 1862

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

W.A.R.

I enclose the within paper
to Mr. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] 15th [unclear] 18 [unclear]

Wm. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

B. B. Johnson
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
B. B. Johnson
229 [unclear] [unclear]
Paid Nov. 25 - 1862
B. B. Johnson
Co B 34 Texas Cav. ?

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named B. B. Johnson, Private
Of Captain M. W. Cunningham Company [A] of the [1st] Regiment of

born in Wayne County
In the State of Kentucky AGE 23 years
5 feet, 6 inches high, light hair, fair complexion, and blue eyes, and by
Occupation Cooper was enlisted by John H. [unclear]
at Greenville Texas on the

15 day of January 1862, to serve one
year, and is now entitled to a discharge under the provisions of an Act of Congress approved April 10th 1862, for
reason of being disabled the age of thirty years
The said B. B. Johnson has never received any pay whatever since he entered
the service; and has pay due from the fifteenth day of January
1862, to the 16th day of July, 1862

There is due him Twenty Two dollars for use and risk of horse, at 40 cents per day
for 18 days, he having a horse actually in service for that length of time.

There is due him Eleven dollars traveling allowance from Greenville
the place of enrollment, to Fort McKahan place of rendezvous, being
160 miles at 10 cents per mile

There is due him Eleven dollars traveling allowance from Fort McKahan
place of discharge, to Greenville place of enrollment,
being 110 miles at 10 cents per mile, transportation not being furnished to him.

There is due him—
He is indebted to the Confederate States Eight dollars for clothing
Given in duplicate at Fort McKahan this 17 day of
July 1862 M. W. Cunningham
[Signature] Captain

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from the <u>15th</u> day of <u>Jan'y</u> 186 <u>2</u>	to the 16th day of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u>	
<u>One</u> month, and	<u>one</u> day, at <u>two</u> dollars per month.	<u>72.00</u>
For pay for traveling from place of enrollment to place of rendezvous, being <u>one</u> hundred and <u>ten</u> miles, at 10 cents per mile.		<u>16.00</u>
For pay for traveling from place of discharge to place of enrollment, being <u>one</u> hundred and <u>ten</u> miles, at 10 cents per mile.		<u>11.00</u>
For use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day.	<u>18</u> days	<u>7.20</u>
Amount for <u>one</u> month's clothing.		<u>2.00</u>
Deficit for clothing.		<u>2.00</u>
Money advanced by Captain.	<u>Twenty</u>	<u>20.00</u>
Balance paid		<u>22.20</u>

Received of J. J. [unclear] C. S. Army, this Twenty day of August 1862 one hundred and twenty cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate) M. W. Cunningham
[Signature] Captain

When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back witnessed by a competent officer or gentleman, or by some reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

Johnson, Levert C.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 5 4 3 9 4 6 5 0

2 9 6 1

3 4 0 0 1 3 2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME:

Classification

11 CNY. Texas

Johnston
2 Corp *11th* *Regt* *Tex Caval*
Specialty Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 10 June 30 1863*

Enlisted

When

Mar 8 1862

Where

Sherman Tex
C Jackson

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid

L G Delisle

By whom

Dec 31 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

Altus

714 C. 100. 100. 100.

[illegible]

2008-11

▲ 2004年10月

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

9000 0000 0000 0000

Date: 11/10/1957

When _____

Where

By whom *C. Jackson*

Period 3 2/1/11

Last paid: 6/2 (10/1/1995)

By whom *J. J. C. C. C.*

To what time 1119 31 . 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 28th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized on 27, 1862.

W. Marshall

Copyright

Company No. _____

1st Cav. Texas

1st Cav. Texas
1st Cav. Texas

Approved by _____

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of *April* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Deserter or fugitive

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized _____.

Revised

Johnson, Felix S.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(ARTIST'S EMBROIDER)

2 FARMER KATZ.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 4390

9444

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark:

Character of service

31st Cav. Texas

For
Pay of
Col. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 25 to June 30 1863

Enlisted

When

Feb. 1

1862

Where

Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom

David B. Cleveland

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Has received

To what time

no pay

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due for use of armor
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, joined
from desertion March 17,
1863. Due for mileage for
120 miles

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1862.

Signature:

H. B. Rogers

Company No.

34 Cnv. Texas

Philip A. Johnson

Col. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1st 1862

Entered: Feb. 1, 1862

Where Palo Pinto, Tex.

By whom David B. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom S. F. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Mounted Infantry and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

NOTE.

H. H. Bogart

Johnston, John A.

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2nd Cavalry Regiment)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBER

1 5039 9159

2 9259

3 9940

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(When Porters are used)

34 Cav. Texas

John A. Johnston
Capt. & Co. (Master's Name)
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Abas to June 20, 1860

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

in

Texas since April 20

March 7, 1862

One Creek Texas

J. H. Candler

1 year

W. P. Baughn

July 28, 186

About

About with leave

in Red River County

Texas since April 20

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized in 1864.

Rank:

J. H. McKinnon

1st Coy. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company D, 34th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

24th REG'T TEXAS CAVALRY

Appointed a private

Return

of services rendered from the date of appointment to the date of discharge

for the purpose of being paid for the same

Died

When

Where

Cause

Remarks: The man has been paid for his services and has been discharged from the service. He has been paid for his services and has been discharged from the service. He has been paid for his services and has been discharged from the service.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 25, 1862.

Back mark:

R. W. Hill

Captain

Johnston, Joseph

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
3 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

2. CAMP NUMBERS

1 503940 11

2 11

3 12

4 13

5 14

6 15

7 16

8 17

9 18

10 19

11 20

12 21

13 22

14 23

15 24

16 25

17 26

18 27

19 28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

Greenback note

34 Cav. Texas

Joseph Johnston
Capt. & Co. Commander's Regiment
First Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Admitted to Service 100, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present & absent

Remarks *furnished from*
Nelson as substitute April
1863 discharged by order
of Col. A. M. Alexander Col
1st Reg. Orig. at Camp Kia
mettle Col. Paid no bounty

1st Reg. Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Rank:

J. H. Hill

Johnston, Marcus S.

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(A Soldier's Record.)
(A Family History.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark:

See also

(When Dictated)

34 Cav.

Texas

Marcus Johnston

Capt. Cal.

Adjutant's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March to June 30, 1863

Entered:

When

July 1

1862

Where

Det. M. Bullock

By whom

E. A. Covine

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. L. Lelisle

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Adjutant's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized

229
Johnston Robert L.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50394033

2 9107

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 1

Other MARKS: _____

See also _____

Company Muster Roll

34 Cav. Texas

Robert Johnston
43rd

Apparent

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Mch 28, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Has promoted
to 4th Co. May 10,
1863 by order of M.
H. Davis, 1st Major
Cavalry Regt. Was or-
dered a substitute
(over)

The 34th Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1863.

Remarks:

J. H. Wilkins

50-033 71

in place of Philip
mules, discharged

(Continued)

14 Cav. Texas

Robert J. Johnston
H. J. Johnston

14 Cav. Texas
Company Master Roll

Approved by

Company Master Roll

of the organization named

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Entered

When

Nov 28 1863

Where

Camp Kiamitia C. A.

By whom

C. A. Province

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt G. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

20380103

Not Mark

73
James, G. W.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Company.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	20398443	2
3		4
5		6
7		8
9		10
11		12
13		14
15		16
17		18
19		20
21		22
23		24
25		26
27		28
29		30
31		32
33		34
35		36
37		38
39		40
41		42
43		44
45		46
47		48
49		50

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Rank Name: _____

34 Cnv. Texas

G. H. Jones

Priv. 1st Regt. 34 Cnv. Texas

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb. 18 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When

June 1, 1862

Where

Fort McAllister

By whom

H. W. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Received no pay

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Rejoined from desertion
May 1. Pay due him as Cavalry
from the 6th of March
to Nov. 11, 1862. As infantry
from that to the present
time. Has received 1st Sgt
(over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-designated
the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry on June 1, 1862.

Remarks:

H. A. Parker

5770843

Sept 5 Reduced to rank
Capt. 11th by order of Col.
Alexander indebted to the
Confederate States 10 dollars
and seventy five cts. Due
wage 5 dollars 11th
of gun 9 months 1 dollar

Jones, J. N.

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5	3	9	9	8	3	9
2				9	8	8	4
3			4	0	0	1	5
4							2

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

Check for amount

34 Chev. 10000

J. H. [unclear]
10000 10000
10000 10000

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

to [unclear] 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment)
(Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

mark:

A. B. French

34th Cavalry Texas.

Appearance

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

1864

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

mark:

G. B. Hunch

Company No.

14th Cav. Texas

Wm. H. [unclear]
1st Lieut. [unclear]

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Present

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Enlisted men accounted for

2nd Lieut. Sherrill

14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and participated in the Battle of Fort Fisher and the Siege of Fort Mifflin.

Wm. H. [unclear]

Jones, Paton S.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parson's Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 2 3 4 4 3 4 8

1 1 4 4 2

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Manufactured at

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Company of 20th

Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 25 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When

Feb. 1

1862

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

David W. Cleveland

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Has received

To what time

no pay

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due for use of arms \$10.50
to Dec. 17, 1862, for mileage for
180 miles.

Name appears in column of
names present as Payton

and Jones

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Bogach

Comptroller

31 Oct. 1862

Colonel J. H. Smith

Col. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862

Where Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom David B. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom G. F. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized March, 1863.

H. H. Bozarth

Jones, Thomas C.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5519 8813

2 8887

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

See also

34 Coy, Tenn.

Thomas H. Jones

Sub. (Sgt.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Accepted as Chaplain
\$110 to Dec 17, 1862 for
mileage 110 miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
April 18, 1862.

Remarks:

MA Raby

Company Muster Roll

11th Cav, Texas

John Brown
1st Lt

Appears as
Company Muster Roll

of the organization
for *Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted
When *Jan 1 1862*

Where *Grays River*

By whom *J. C. Crowley*

Period *1 year*

Last paid
By whom *John Brown*

To what time *Aug 31 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 25, 1862.

W. A. Rosby

Jones, W. S.
Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parson's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5944	20
2	8998	21
3	400007	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

Statement of Service Reference Slip

William B. [unclear]

W. B. [unclear]

100 [unclear] 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Private

Enl. June 27, 1862.

Jan. or Feb. 1864.

Last on file [unclear]

Reg. Ret. Apr. 1865.

Absent on Reg. file.

Gen. Ord. No. 17, Spt. Hdqrs.

No pr. of war record found.

7/19/15

1110

V. V. U.
W. F. L.
1865

W. B. Dir:

Nothing added from
Hatch
[unclear]

15-15

(Attach this end.)

July 19, 1919.

Respectfully returned to the

Adjutant, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that W. S. Jones,
Private, Co. B, 30th Texas Cavalry,
U.S.A., enlisted June 27, 1862. On the
company roll of the company for January
February, 1864, last on file, he
was reported present. On the return
for April, 1864, he
was reported "Absent On Reg. Genl. Ser-
vice No. 17, Regt. 1864." No further
word of him has been found.

E. J. McCall

The Adjutant General.

1st Class. Texas

John S. Jones
Dr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Entered

When

June 27, 1862

Where

At McCulloch

By whom

H. H. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Kelce

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous some
\$600.00. Recd of private
messrs nine months
\$9.00*

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

M. A. Rowley

Check for the month

34 Coy. Texas

21 1/2 years

Det. 2nd Cavalry Regt. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st 1864

Entered

When

Where Al. 2nd Cavalry

By whom

H. A. Hodges

Period

2 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Evans

To what time

Aug 31 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 21, 1862.

Check mark:

W. A. Rooby Capt.

Company No. 1

14 Cav. Tennes

1st Reg. Tenn. Cavalry

1st Reg. Tenn. Cavalry (Disband)

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Oct*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Major Fred C. Lee and Major
Capt. H. A. Galt*

1st Reg. Tenn. Cavalry (also known as the 2d
1st Reg. Tenn. Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Revised

Joseline Thomas J.

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2					9	6	7	8
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd: _____

Mustering Certificate

14 CRY. T. CRY.

John H. Light
Co. N. 1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for Mar 11 from 39m 3

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Returned from
desertion May 2. 1863
Per Order Genl Holmes
Dismounted Nov 4/1863

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

Book kept by

Aubrosby

34 Coy. Texas

Thomas J. H. H. H.

For

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted When March 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom Jim Farr

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed on Surgeon's certificate Nov 11, 1863. for 60 days

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

mark:

W. W. W. W. W.

Check for \$100.00

34 Cav. Toin

William B. Griffin

Dr. 100.00 / Alexander's Regiment
Thomson's Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1 to June 30, 1863

Received: March 8, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 months

Last paid: By whom G. B. Delise

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in Sherman
Texas by G. H. Bostick
May 11, 1863

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 11, 1863.

NOTE

William B. Griffin

18th Cav. Texas

A. B. Randall

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1863

The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. A. Reedy

Contracted to

11th Cav. Texas

A. D. Kendall

4th Regt B

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Ft. McCulloch

By whom

H. K. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Laughlin

To what time

Feb 28, 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Mounted Rifles and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Check mark:

M. A. Rody

Hendall J. H.

Co. *F*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2nd Cavalry Regiment)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 50398945

2 4449

3 400022

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT NAME:

Ser 450

34th Cavalry Texas

9571 Randall
Jan 1883

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

Feb. 28 to June 30, 1883

Enlisted
When June 27, 1883

Where Ft. McCulloch

By whom H. K. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom Capt. Baughin

To what time Feb. 28, 1886

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous \$5.00
5 dollars

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized April 17, 1863.

Check mark:

W. A. Rosby

Manufactured by

34th Cavalry Texas

W. H. Alexander
Col. 34th Cavalry Texas

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization
for *Jan 1 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*
Absent without leave
since Dec 31, 1863

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Alexander *Capt.*

Company No.

44 Cav. Texas

Company No. 44
44 Cav. Texas

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Apr

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 10* 1861

Place *Honey Grove Texas*

Remarks *Discharged for*
Disability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 44th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 44th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized May 1, 1861.

Recd.

Kemper, L. W.

Co. *A*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

(2 Paruski Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50398946

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Done Blank:

For and L. W. Kemper, Branch Battalion

Check for service

N 34 Cav. Texas

S. H. Hodges

Dec 1861 (Monthly Payment
Total \$10.00 & 1/2)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 62 per *31st*

Enlisted:

When *June 27, 1862*

Where *Fort Mc Culloch*

By whom *S. H. Hodges*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Laughlin*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous \$5.00
\$5.00. Rec. of private
\$9.00 monthly \$9.00*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

check: 11

S. H. Hodges

200

11th Cavalry, Texas

James H. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear]

Agency

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear]

Roll No. 10, 11, 12, 13

Enlisted When March 2, 1862

Where Pine Bluff, Arkansas

By whom J. H. [unclear]

Period 1 year

Last paid By whom W. P. [unclear]

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

[Blank lines for remarks]

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized [unclear]

[Blank line]

J. H. [unclear]

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CALL NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

175-

9991

8712

9622

6657

1 4 7 2 4 2 3 1 2

1 4 6 8 5 6 8 1 3

1777

ИДН 20 70 70

11 45800497

13

11

14

18

17

Number of medical cards held 1

Number of personal papers Lucien 0

Page 1488

Class, rank and grade

A 1st Class *Texas*

John A. [illegible]

1st [illegible]

Approved by

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *John A. [illegible]*

Enlisted

When *March 1* 1863

Where *Highly [illegible]*

By whom *J. A. [illegible]*

Period

Last paid

By whom *J. P. [illegible]*

To what time *Feb 28* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *paid for mileage and
other expenses while on
forage*

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 20, 1862.

Attest

G. B. [illegible]

Capt.

1864-1865
13th Cavalry, Texas

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Joined for duty and service

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1865, and re-organized June 27, 1865.

Book mark:

John Funch

Company for inspection

1st Cav. Texas

Alfred H. Fisher
1st Cav. Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April* 190*0*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present *H. H. Fisher*

Remarks *Present daily*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *1900*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized 1865, 1866.

R. H. Fisher

Delphinium elatum

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

at the reorganization of the United States Coast Guard, June 22, 1942, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved April 10, 1941, and the U. S. Navy of June 26, 1942.

~~Not dated~~ Hopes, Hope, Ind. Ter., Fort McCurtain
Ind., June 30, 1902

Elected in 1990.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Rio Rich

Copyright

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.
 2. *Spartina patens* (Muhl.) Bosc.
 3. *Scirpus americanus* (L.) Pers.
 4. *Cyperus tenuifolius* (L.) Presl.
 5. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt.
 6. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt.
 7. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt.
 8. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt.
 9. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt.
 10. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt.

2004

of the organization, and the

of the organization (National Board)
Members should be...
2) ...

Date of appointment
or election.

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Mounted Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 25, 1862.

Blank work:

Res. Field

Copyright

Official Record

34th Cavalry, Texas

John A. ...
Appointed as ...

Rank of ...
of the ...

Company ...

Date of appointment ... 186 ...
Remarks ...
...

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized ...

Rank mark:

Rev. Fick

Capt.

Abstract

[illegible]

12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031323334353637383940414243444546474849505152535455565758596061626364656667686970717273747576777879808182838485868788899091929394959697989910010110210310410510610710810911011111211311411511611711811912012112212312412512612712812913013113213313413513613713813914014114214314414514614714814915015115215315415515615715815916016116216316416516616716816917017117217317417517617717817918018118218318418518618718818919019119219319419519619719819920020120220320420520620720820921021121221321421521621721821922022122222322422522622722822923023123223323423523623723823924024124224324424524624724824925025125225325425525625725825926026126226326426526626726826927027127227327427527627727827928028128228328428528628728828929029129229329429529629729829930030130230330430530630730830931031131231331431531631731831932032132232332432532632732832933033133233333433533633733833934034134234334434534634734834935035135235335435535635735835936036136236336436536636736836937037137237337437537637737837938038138238338438538638738838939039139239339439539639739839940040140240340440540640740840941041141241341441541641741841942042142242342442542642742842943043143243343443543643743843944044144244344444544644744844945045145245345445545645745845946046146246346446546646746846947047147247347447547647747847948048148248348448548648748848949049149249349449549649749849950050150250350450550650750850951051151251351451551651751851952052152252352452552652752852953053153253353453553653753853954054154254354454554654754854955055155255355455555655755855956056156256356456556656756856957057157257357457557657757857958058158258358458558658758858959059159259359459559659759859960060160260360460560660760860961061161261361461561661761861962062162262362462562662762862963063163263363463563663763863964064164264364464564664764864965065165265365465565665765865966066166266366466566666766866967067167267367467567667767867968068168268368468568668768868969069169269369469569669769869970070170270370470570670770870971071171271371471571671771871972072172272372472572672772872973073173273373473573673773873974074174274374474574674774874975075175275375475575675775875976076176276376476576676776876977077177277377477577677777877978078178278378478578678778878979079179279379479579679779879980080180280380480580680780880981081181281381481581681781881982082182282382482582682782882983083183283383483583683783883984084184284384484584684784884985085185285385485585685785885986086186286386486586686786886987087187287387487587687787887988088188288388488588688788888989089189289389489589689789889990090190290390490590690790890991091191291391491591691791891992092192292392492592692792892993093193293393493593693793893994094194294394494594694794894995095195295395495595695795895996096196296396496596696796896997097197297397497597697797897998098198298398498598698798898999099199299399499599699799899910001001100210031004100510061007100810091010101110121013101410151016101710181019102010211022102310241025102610271028102910301031103210331034103510361037103810391040104110421043104410451046104710481049105010511052105310541055105610571058105910601061106210631064106510661067106810691070107110721073107410751076107710781079108010811082108310841085108610871088108910901091109210931094109510961097109810991100110111021103110411051106110711081109111011111112111311141115111611171118111911201121112211231124112511261127112811291130113111321133113411351136113711381139114011411142114311441145114611471148114911501151115211531154115511561157115811591160116111621163116411651166116711681169117011711172117311741175117611771178117911801181118211831184118511861187118811891190119111921193119411951196119711981199120012011202120312041205120612071208120912101211121212131214121512161217121812191220122112221223122412251226122712281229123012311232123312341235123612371238123912401241124212431244124512461247124812491250125112521253125412551256125712581259126012611262126312641265126612671268126912701271127212731274127512761277127812791280128112821283128412851286128712881289129012911292129312941295129612971298129913001

Remarks:

_____ of _____

1998

E. J. Keaton

Roll of Prisoners of War
Received at New Orleans, Louisiana
August 10, 1864

Approved by
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, Louisiana
August 10, 1864

Roll dated *Sept 2, 1864*
Page 2

Where captured *at New Orleans, La.*

When captured *May 1, 1864*

Remarks

[Empty lines for remarks]

Number of roll: *1*
L. C. F. H.

Apprentice's Report on

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Where captured

Where confined

Exchanged

Remarks

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 52

J. M. Smith

Copy

John H. Kincaid
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Appearance in

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Haven Conn.

Roll dated Jan 1st 1864

Date of parole Jan 1st 1864

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *Sept 26th 1862*

Remarks

Name appears in Column "Signatures"
as J. H. Kincaid

O. J. Taylor

100-444444

Apparatus

Roll of Photographs of War

transmitted from the front line of the 1st Infantry Division
in the month of September, 1918.

Roll number 100-444444-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll.

54; sheet 1 A. Luake

(200)

Copied

State of Texas
County of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Approved _____
Register
[illegible]

Date of appointment Mar 3 1922
Date of resignation
[illegible]

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

T. Clay
[Signature]

Adm. Gen. 100

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

A. H. Nye
19 day of June 1864
Amount, Cash and paid *24.*

Receipt for Articles Purchased

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly from another document or bleed-through.]

Not before 1940

Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

Lance A. Winslow 2nd Lieut
Alexander Regt
2nd Regt

Can. 300
Paid July 10 1884
from 100 11.00
to 100 30
Pay 100

100 11.00
2 11.00

Alexander
100 11.00

34 60

The Confederate States of America,

To

Wm. H. Kincaid

U.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged

Pay Per Month

AMOUNT

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

Pay for my services as Lt. Col.

*Feb 28 1863
Apr 1863*

2

90

18 00

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt 28th Regt*

A. L. M.

and to the

28th

day of

Feb

1863.

I at the same time acknowledge

that I have received of *Capt 28th Regt*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this

8th

day of

July

1863, the sum of

One hundred Eighty

100

Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

J. H. Kincaid As a Lieut

Comp. & Alex. and Regt

112
Lincoln, John H.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2 Partisan Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5039 | 5722 | 28 |
| 2 | | 9782 | 29 |
| 3 | | 9941 | 30 |
| 4 | | | 31 |
| 5 | | | 32 |
| 6 | | | 33 |
| 7 | | | 34 |
| 8 | | | 35 |
| 9 | | | 36 |
| 10 | | | 37 |
| 11 | | | 38 |
| 12 | | | 39 |
| 13 | | | 40 |
| 14 | | | 41 |
| 15 | | | 42 |
| 16 | | | 43 |
| 17 | | | 44 |
| 18 | | | 45 |
| 19 | | | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See 410

14th Cavalry, Texas

Aggravated

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *1st Cavalry, Texas*

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Rank mark

G. B. French

Captain

34 C. 100, Texas

Approved by
Company Muster Roll
of the Department of the Interior
for

Joined for duty and service

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company I, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Aubrey

1900-1901

Return
of demand - *for the quarter ending*
for the quarter ending *March 31, 1924*

Died _____
 When _____
 Where _____
 Cause _____

Died _____
 When _____
 Where _____
 Cause _____

Died _____
 When _____
 Where _____
 Cause _____

Died _____
 When _____
 Where _____
 Cause _____

Remarks: My Aunt retained
pay in her pocket some
which I found some time
afterwards in or to the
Q. & Sept for which pay
has not been recd

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regimental Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 2, 1862.

Rev. Fish

Copyright

1450
Kinard, J. H.
Co. *J*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | *1 Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kinard, J. H.

Set 410

24th Cav. Texas

G. H. Kirby

Major and Adjutant General

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

with rank of Major General

Enlisted

When April 17, 1861

Where Ft. Millbrook

By whom H. H. Dodge

Period 2 years

Last paid

By whom Capt. Langston

To what time Feb 18, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Due release from place of confinement to place of residence. 50.00 5 dollar
Wage of private army 20.00
and 10 dollar, Absent sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Book mark

H. H. Kirby

Capt.

Continued to page

A 3d Cav. Texas

O. H. Hodge

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Rodey

Captain

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Confederate.

Private Private

CASE NUMBERS

10754 82 4

CC-0

○ ○ ○ ○ ○

4

6

6

7

1

1

4

1

1

1

1

1

1

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 9

Book Name:

See also

Official Receipt

2nd Cavalry Texas

John A. Rosby
Lieut. Col. 2nd Cavalry Texas
Agent for

Quarterly Muster Roll
of the 2nd Cavalry Texas
for Feb 1 to June 30 1867

Enlisted
Where 1867
Where Ft. McPherson
By whom H. R. Hodges
Period 6 months
Last paid
By whom C. S. Langston
To what time Feb 28 1867

Present or absent Present
Remarks Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous 1000
Edollars. Recd of private
arms 9 months, 9 dollars

1867
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
Jan 28, 1867.

Check mark :
H. A. Rosby
Capt.

Investigation

34 Cns. Texas

J. A. [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for [unclear]

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

11th Cavalry, Texas

11th Cavalry, Texas

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

1901

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Present

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

As sick

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Roofish

Captain

440
Lake. E. 6

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
3 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lake, Enck. Co.

Leak. E. Co.

Co. *A*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leak. Enoch Co.

Lamb, Wiley M.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2nd Texas Cavalry)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 20399230

2 9145

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Signature

Company Muster Roll

11th Cav. Texas

Volney M. Smith
Regt. 1st
Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 25 to June 30 1863*

Enlisted

When

Apr 28

1862

Where

Palo Alto Tex

By whom

E. J. Corvine

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt C. C. DeWitt

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Man in service from time of enlistment to Dec 17, 1862. Still due distance from place of enlistment to place of residence 90 miles

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

O. W. Williams

Abent sich in
Hapkins Cartas
since 1860 & d
1865

2
H. C. W. Texas
Haley McQuinn
1848

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for June 8 1864

Enlisted When Apr 23 1862

Where Paris Texas

By whom C. A. Province

Period 12 mo

Last paid By whom Capt. C. C. Steele

To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted May 1 1864

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

W. H. Kilgus

Leonley, T. J.
Co. *F*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leonley, Thomas J.

London, D. B.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(7th Texas Cavalry)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | |
|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 222 | 89 | 44 | 2 |
| 2 | | 40 | 32 | 3 |
| 3 | | 40 | 20 | 4 |
| 4 | | | | 5 |
| 5 | | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Home Name: _____

Sp. H. O. _____

Official Record

1st Cavalry Texas

A. D. Hamilton

Doc 1st Cavalry Texas

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to June 1862

Enlisted

When

June 27, 1862

Where

H. McCallach

By whom

H. H. Dodge

Period

7 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Dargham

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due mileage from place of enlistment to place of rendezvous same 6 dollars. Use of private arms & munitions, 5.50 dollars

The 1st Cavalry Texas (also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Mark

H. A. Rooby

Character of service

34th Cavalry, Texas

First Lieutenant

State of Texas, Cavalry, 1st Texas Cavalry

Assigned to

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1861

Enlisted

When

Where Dec 1 1860

By whom H. H. Dodge

Period

9 years

Last paid

By whom Capt. L. L. L.

To what time Aug 1 1869

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Dodge

Company for inspection

1st Cavalry Texas

1st Cavalry Texas
1st Cavalry Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *July* 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *unknown*

1865

Place *unknown*

Remarks *Kind of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 25, 1862.

R. C. Fitch

Samuel David

Co. G. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(A Soldier's Register)
(A Partisan Register)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

By Samuel David, South Battalion

1864 Cavalry, Texas

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Franklin* *1862*

Enlisted

When

July 1

1862

Where

Fort McKavett

By whom

Capt. C. R. Myrick

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. C. R. Myrick

To what time

Feb. 28

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*absent without leave
since April 2, 1863.*

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

Langford
Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Langford, Robert

11th Cav. Texas
John L. ...
...

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Abilene, Texas

Enlisted *March 1*
When *1861*
Where *Paris, Texas*

By whom

Period *12 mo*

Last paid *By whom Capt L B. ...*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Commutation in lieu of transportation from where enlisted to place of rendezvous 90 miles \$9.00. Commutation house of arms 9th Mo. \$9.00*

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

Remarks:

L. N. Wickman

1st
 1st Cavalry, Texas
 John W. ...
 ...

Appears in
 Company Muster Roll

of the ...
 for

Initiated
 When
 Where
 By whom
 Period

Last paid
 By whom
 To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 98
 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 June 27, 1862.

Rank and name

J. H. Wilkinson
 Captain

L

34 Cav. Texas

Robert L. ...
Capt. ...

Apparatus
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

from Feb 1st to June 30, 1863

Enlisted When Where By whom Period Last paid By whom To what time

Chas. H. A. 1863
Camp Matamoros Lt.
S. D. Ross
5
Rec'd no pay
186

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick in hospital at Matamoros May 4, 1863 and received no bounty.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

10

14 MAY 1903

Charles A. Smith
Capt. Co. 1st Regt.

Approved by
Company Muster Roll

of the organization
for

Estimated
When
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid
By whom
To what time
Present or absent

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Bank note

J. W. Nicholson

Capt.

14th Cavalry, Texas.

John H. Fisher
 Appointed to position

Return

of service performed during the period of absence from the service

Died

When

Where

Cause

Remarks

Roll in

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher

417
Latta, J. W.
Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Latta, J. W.

Latta, J. L.

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(A FISHBONE'S REGIMENT)
(2 PAPERMAN REGIMENT)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | 9 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

✓ 0 _____

Company Muster Roll

11th Cav. Texas

[Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint handwritten notes]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[Faint handwritten name]*

186

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862.

Rank: *[Faint handwritten rank]*

[Handwritten signature: G. French]

[Faint handwritten text]

3rd Cavalry Regiment

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 21, 1862.

Book mark :

G. B. French

Capt.

Latta, J. H.

Co. *D*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2nd Texas Cavalry)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

8 9 10 11 12 13 14

15 16 17 18 19 20 21

22 23 24 25 26 27 28

29 30 31 32 33 34 35

36 37 38 39 40 41 42

43 44 45 46 47 48 49

50 51 52 53 54 55 56

57 58 59 60 61 62 63

64 65 66 67 68 69 70

71 72 73 74 75 76 77

78 79 80 81 82 83 84

85 86 87 88 89 90 91

92 93 94 95 96 97 98

99 100 101 102 103 104 105

106 107 108 109 110 111 112

113 114 115 116 117 118 119

120 121 122 123 124 125 126

127 128 129 130 131 132 133

134 135 136 137 138 139 140

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done

At

0

34 Cav. Texas

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1862

Enlisted

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May, 1862.

mark :

[Signature]

Capt.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

34th Cavalry Regiment

1882-1883
Alexander's Regiment Texas

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 17, 1882.

Joined for duty and service

When April 17, 1882

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1882, and re-organized June 27, 1882.

Book mark:

GP French

(222)

Copies

100 mg - 1 hour

Revised Ret.

Abstract

1000 1100

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Remarks:

Alterations since last visit among the mounted men

1112

1999

История

Collected men on Kura or Daily Duty

Bay. ...

Almost enlisted men accounted for

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Recd. Fish

Copyright

Lalla, W. F.

Co. *D*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(3 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5054 | 9724 | 20 |
| 2 | | 9743 | 21 |
| 3 | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Doc. Mark: _____

✓ 0 _____

Company Muster Roll
1st Cav. Texas
The 1st Cav. Texas
1st Cav. Texas
1st Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

in 1st Cav. Texas 1863

Enlisted: March 3 1863

When: March 3

Where: Honey Grove

By whom: J. H. McLean

Period: 1863

Last paid: 1863

By whom: J. H. McLean

To what time: Feb 78 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
1st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
1st Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
1862.

Check mark:

J. H. McLean

Official Form No. 101

COMPANY MUSTER

Company 1, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company 1, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copies

Lawrence, C. S. D.

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(ADVANCE'S REGIMENT)
(2 FARMER REGIMENT)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARE NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50324840 | 2 |
| 2 | 4895 | 3 |
| 3 | 47242391 | 4 |
| 4 | 45856843 | 5 |
| 5 | 45000 | 6 |
| 6 | 451017 | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

No. 0

32d Cavalry, Texas

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the purpose of the 32d Cavalry, Texas

Enlisted

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 32d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

G. R. French

Captain

184th Cavalry - Texas

Approved by

Company Master Bond

of the organization named above

for

Initiated

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 184th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 94th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copy to

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section, possibly a date or location.

Approximate

List

of the ...
A ...
1861

Last dated

Handwritten signature or name, possibly "H. ..."

Remarks

Number of rolls:

By sheet

London

(1861)

Handwritten signature: E. J. ...

Office

King of Persia. At W.

Where captured _____

When you need

Remarks

REF:



Le Fyl

RECEIVED

Roll of Photographs of the
at New Haven, Conn.

Roll Serial Number of 4 mounted on plates
Image of portrait of George Washington
1791

Where mounted by

When mounted

Remarks

Number of roll:

45; sheet 3

H. A. Taylor

Copyist

(500)

Approximate

Estimated Quantity of Ball

to be used for the purpose of the project
in the field of the project.

Estimated Quantity of Material to be used for the purpose of the project
in the field of the project.

Where improved

When improved

Remarks

Number of roll

54; sheet 15

A. B. Baker

Copyd.

5405
Lacey, J. J.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lemley, Thomas J.

Company Muster Roll

34th Cavalry, Texas

1st Cavalry, Texas
1st Cavalry, Texas

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Funch

Copyist.

Continued to

34th Cavalry Texas

John A. French
1st Lt. 34th Cavalry Texas

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization of the

for *John A. French* 1862

Enlisted

When *John A. French* 1862

Where *John A. French*

By whom *John A. French*

Period

Last paid

By whom *John A. French*

To what time *John A. French* 1862

Present or absent *John A. French*

Remarks *John A. French*

John A. French

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

John A. French

Copies.

456
Lawrence, C. S. D.
Co. K, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, C. S. D.

Laurence, C.S.D.

Co. K, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laurence, C.S.D.

Leah Enock C.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Assistant Surgeon)
(2 Partisan Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

(CASE NUMBERS)

| | | | |
|----|-------|------|----|
| 1 | 8034 | 8771 | 2 |
| 2 | | 8851 | 3 |
| 3 | 14724 | 2394 | 4 |
| 4 | 14585 | 0894 | 5 |
| 5 | | 8501 | 6 |
| 6 | 86 | 1018 | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Do. . . 0

U. S. Cavalry, Texas

Enoch C. Drake

3rd Regt. Texas Cavalry

Approved by

Company Master

of the regiment

for Dec 25 to Jan 1, 1862

Enlisted

When Jan 1, 1861

Where Chapman, Tex

By whom H. C. Browley

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Drake

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of arms
\$1.00 to Dec 17, 1861 for
mileage 110 miles

Name appears in column
of Names Present as
Enoch C. Drake

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 17, 1862.

Check mark:

W. A. Rooley
Capt.

34 Cny. Texas

George H. Smith
Telegraph Co. (Houston, Texas)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of above

for

June 15, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

June 15, 1863
Eagle Pine, Tex.
The Growling
1 year

Capt. Smith

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Regimental Color
Barr

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 11, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. N. Williamson
Capt.

22-4-1894

Appearance

List

of Proceedings in connection with the case of
A. M. ...
1894.

Last stated

Remarks

Corrected by journal to
E. C. Leake

Number of roll:

3; sheet 1

Location

E. J. Munster

Copy

(200-)

Approved

Roll of Photographs of War

transmitted to the Library of Congress
at Washington, D.C.

Roll of Photographs of War
of the U.S. Army, 1861-1865

When required

When required

Remarks

Number of rolls

54; sheet 15

Shoemaker

Copy

11-11-2

W. P. ...

Report of the President of the United States
to the Congress, 1862-1863

Roll 17 -

W. H. R. ...

When

NUMBER

Number of roll: _____

188 2003

Le Felt

1997

—

Health, Education and Welfare

W. H. ...

W h...

Remains -

THE

18 Alaska

Open

Place C. S. ...

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Book Mark

Address

To St. Louis, E. S. A. G. & H. B. Co.
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks

La. Reg. No. 37; Hqs. No. 7 / Page

(204-97)

Copied

James M. [unclear]
1864
 To [unclear] [unclear]
 From [unclear]
 Discharge [unclear]

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| What | 18 |
| Treatment | 1864 |
| Rec'd to duty | 18 |
| Trans'd to 1st | 18 |
| Trans'd to | 18 |
| Furloughed | 18 |
| Deserted | 18 |
| Disch'd from service | 18 |
| Died | 18 |
| Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n | 18 |

Remarks: *1st Lt. War*
to Prov. Staff

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2786*; Page *28*

Ramsey
 (2-2-89)

Samuel Morse

Co. *F*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)

(3 Partisan Banners)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARE NUMBERS

1 2059 4343

2 4446

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

0

Company Muster Roll

10th Cavalry Texas

Mustering Officer
Capt. W. F. [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [unclear] 1862

Enlisted

When

2 [unclear]

1862

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

[unclear]

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

[unclear]

To what time

[unclear]

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks. Joined from desertion
May 1st, 1863. Due for use of
Arms 10.50 Dec 17, 1862. For mis-
lage for 80 miles.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 10th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
Jan 27, 1863.

Check mark

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

Comptroller

1st Cav. Texas

Must. Roll
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name

for *James B. Taylor* 1862

Enlisted *Feb.* 1862

When *Feb.*
Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Quartermaster*

Period *3 months*

Last paid

By whom *J. B. Coane*

To what time *Aug. 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

N. H. Bozarch

Samuel Thomas Jr.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
3rd Cavalry Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1 | 0739 | 4392 | ■ |
| 2 | | 9445 | ■ |
| 3 | 40 | 0013 | ■ |
| 4 | 4724 | 2373 | ■ |
| 5 | 4045 | 2842 | ■ |
| 6 | | 8499 | ■ |
| 7 | 86 | 1010 | ■ |
| 8 | | | ■ |
| 9 | | | ■ |
| 10 | | | ■ |
| 11 | | | ■ |
| 12 | | | ■ |
| 13 | | | ■ |
| 14 | | | ■ |
| 15 | | | ■ |
| 16 | | | ■ |
| 17 | | | ■ |
| 18 | | | ■ |
| 19 | | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Sec. No. 0

14th Cav. Texas

Thomas J. ...
Dec 1st 1862

Appointed as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ...

Enlisted
When *Feb 1* 1862

Where *Calo Pinto Texas*

By whom *David B. Cleveland*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *Has received*

To what time *No pay* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *joined from desertion*
May 1st 1862 Due for use of
arms 10.50 Dec 17, 1862
For mileage for 180 miles

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark

N. H. Bozarth

Captain

Check for the name

14 Cns. Texas

Thomas J. Linder
Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb. 1

1862

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

David P. Cleveland

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

J. H. Brown

To what time

May 31, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Check mark

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Company (or Troop) No. _____

1st Cavalry Division

27. *San Antonio*
San Antonio, Texas

Approved _____ Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April*

1902

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *April 13*

1902

Place *San Antonio Springs*

Remarks *See 12*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Robert
Capt.

Exhibit of

...

Approx. price

List

of Printed in Washington by the Dept. of
A. Museum of Natural History, Jan. 1901

List dated

...

...

Remarks

Number of roll:

...

...

...

1- *E. J. ...*

...

Roll of Members of War
 Department of State, War, and Navy
 Department, Washington, D. C.
 A. J. [illegible] [illegible]

Small amount of water in the tank.

Where captured: *10/10/54*

When exposed

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3 L. C. Fyke

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Edmund J. ...
Lieut. Col. ...
1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

68; sheet

18

Alachua

(200)

Approved

Agelaius phoeniceus

Approximate

Rank of Photographer or Writer

Transmitted from field to Bureau of Fish and Wildlife Service
on *June 10, 1964*

Roll number of film *100-10000* in processing
of the *Smithsonian Institution* on *July 10, 1964*

Where captured *Alaska, Barrow*

When captured *May 14* 1964

Remarks

Number of rolls

15 *Alaska*

Owner

Swelling, William J.

Co. *D*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2 Partisan Rangers)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 91571

2 9201

3 9977

4 8714

5 8602

6 8544

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

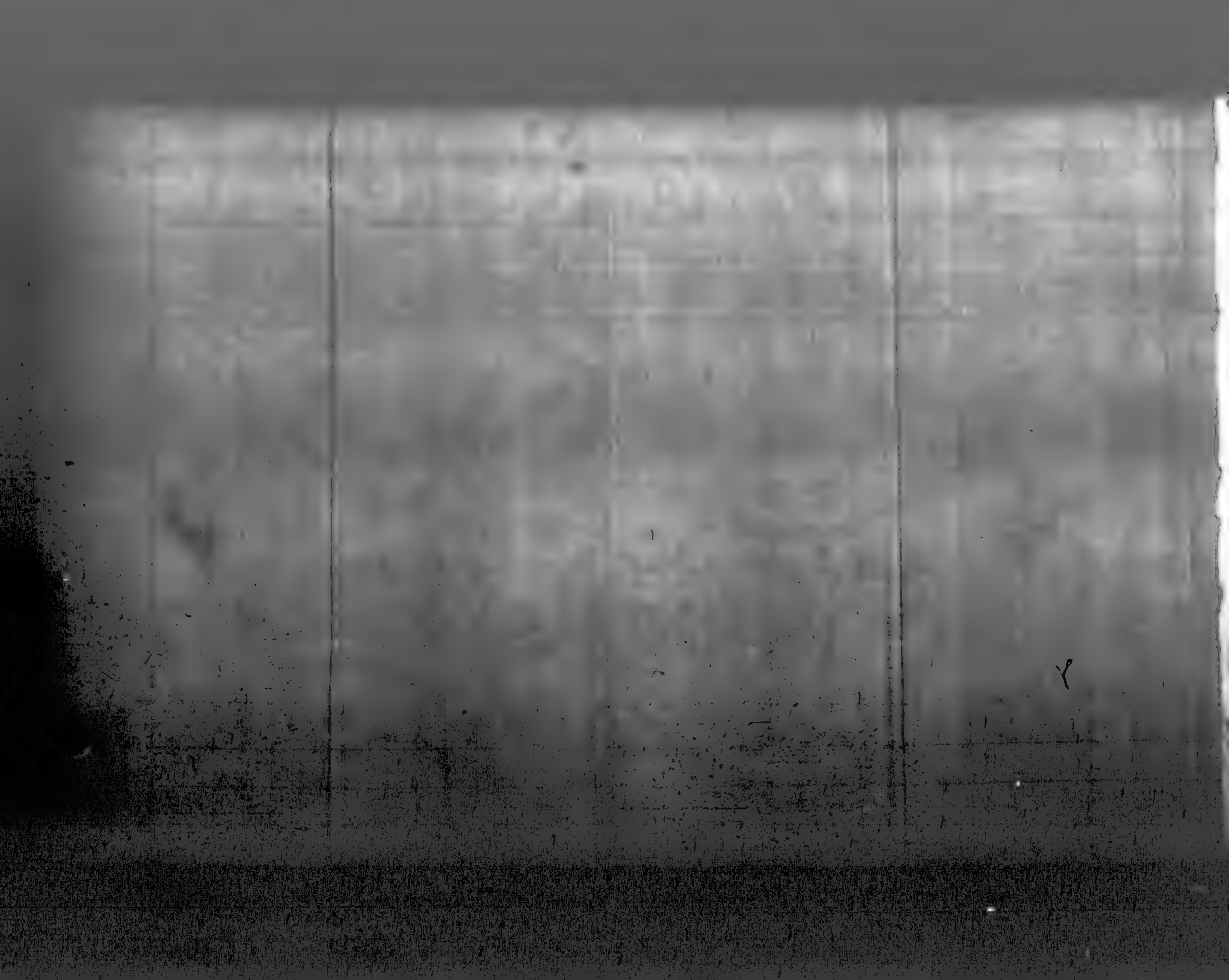
19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: _____

Set: 1



J. L. ...
Camp ...

I ...
a true copy of the original ...
Col A M Alexander ...
~~of my ...~~

...
...

...
...
...
...

...

...

The Confederate States
To Mr. Treasurer

For Expenses incurred for transportation
of self in traveling from Camp Maines 6th
to Johnson River and from Johnson River back
to Mt. Pleasant Texas for summer ride
By Cash advances by Capt. B. H. Houghton today
J. H. Houghton

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just
that I performed the journey and under the most hard and
necessarily incurred the expenses as set out that I traveled
in the customary reasonable manner that I was not returning
from leave of absence to the Station or to the Hospital
I have not been furnished with public transportation but
I received money in lieu thereof for a portion of the route as
shown by the above account.

Wm. J. Houghton
2nd Lt. Co. G. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Received at Camp 11th Texas the 23rd day of
1863. Capt. J. W. Farnham Assistant Quartermaster
Master C. S. Army Forty nine dollars and
cents in full of the above account

(Signed and sealed)
J. W. Farnham
Assistant Quartermaster

Approved
Wm. H. Treadwell Col
Comdg. Troop

True

Capt. J. W. Farnham
Assistant Quartermaster
11th Texas Cavalry
Camp 11th Texas

1863

For services incurred
while in traveling from
to the house of the
to the Pleasant House
for cash advances of
the balance

being on honor that the same amount is being paid
that the person the person
and the party incurred the same
in the customary amount of
from leave of absence to the
has not been furnished with
to receive money in lieu of
shown by the same account

1863
Capt

Received at Camp 111
1863. Capt. Low
Master & Surgeon
cents in full of the above account

Approved
Wm H. Taylor
Cmly T. Taylor

1863

Bugabo Head Quarters, 2nd Royal Artillery

Camp Abundia 12th 3rd April 1891

Genl. W. A. Dunning

is hereby ordered to proceed
without delay to issue for the purchase
paraffin, corn & fodder to sustain the
Group - This of this Command. You will
have the forage purchased better to
points at convenient distance for
camping on the desert about the
Camp. The best place for this is
via the plain. Forage coming in regular
near houses & for some 1000 yards
New Dargah to be supplied after
making necessary arrangements for
as far as I suppose you will be able
to this Command or to the place
for the forage purchase. You
will give receipts which will be
paid by the command on arrival
at the various camps. If
if you cannot purchase forage
you must impress it from the Group
to hold it if they cannot do so
morning as the Command is of

under impression and for the best

Smith Genl. Sir. Commanding Group

Sept you will have the

Evolution of this order

W. P. Dargah

By order of the

Captain Dargah 3rd 12th 3rd April 1891

15th April

Waverley Hill
100 ft. from top
Jan. 22nd 1865
From Feb. 11th to 12th 1865

8180.00

200.00

The Confederate States of America.

J.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service
charged

Pay Per Month

Amount

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

Pay for myself. Feb 28 Apr 30 1863 90 00 150. 00
as 2nd Lt

Balance due me for Nov 1862 2.00
being paid as inf duty when
Cavalry pay was due

I hereby certify. That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 28th Regt
A. J. Cox Capt. J. H. Cox
that I have received of Capt. J. H. Cox
100 3 the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

1863 I at the same time acknowledge
7 day of July

Wm. J. Simons Jr 2d Lt

Co. G. Alexander's Regt. T. S.

Continued on

34 CRY. Texas

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as follows

for *Robert H. Smith* 3

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

March 7, 1862
Prine Creek Texas
J. H. Caudle
1 year

186

Present

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 2, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

Check for a to.

34 Cav. Texas.

William H. Wilkison
1st Lt. 34 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

June 1st 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

May 7 1862

Where

Pine Creek, Texas

By whom

J. H. Wilkison

Period

1 year

Remarks.

*This company was also known as Company D, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkison
Capt.

L. J. ...
...
2 ...

Approved

Register

CONFIDENTIAL ...

Date of ... May 7

Date of ...

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

T. Gay

(228)

Copy

34 CAV. TEXAS

21st 1st Regt
2nd Div. 1st Army

Appears on roster

Roster

of the organization named above

Major the Hon. J. H. ...
... ..

Date of appointment
or election.

June 15, 1862

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. ...

Copies

34 Class - Texas

Approved for a year of 1862

List

of officers and soldiers present, and those returned
at the reorganization of Alexander's Cavalry
Regiment, April 15, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an act approved April 8,
1862, and of the 11th of June 26, 1862.

List dated Hays, Sept. 1st 1862, Fort McKim,
Tex. June 26, 1862

Elected in year 1862

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Fortified Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Captain

Company, First Cavalry

1st Cavalry, Texas

My duty is to
keep the company in the best

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization, dated

for the month of *April* 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized
May 17, 1861.

R. W. Fisher

Captain

Company Certificate

11th Cavalry Texas

Alfred L. ...
Private ...

Appointed ...

Roster

of the ...

Master (name) *James H. ...*

...

Date of appointment *July 17, 1861*

Remarks *...*

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized June 27, 1861.

Book mark: _____

Rev. ...

467
Lewelling, W. J.

Co. 2, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 1. Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewelling, William J.

Ligon, J. A.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50398948 | 20 |
| 2 | 9001 | 21 |
| 3 | 400029 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blue Stamp:

No. 0

Confederate
1st Cavalry Corps

John H. Taylor
Agent

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

Enlisted
When

Where *June 7, 1863*

By whom *J. H. Cullloch*

Period *3 years*

Last paid
By whom *Capt. Baughman*

To what time *Feb 28*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *place of residence from
place of residence to
5 dollars. Use of private
arms 9 months 9 dollars*

The 1st Cavalry Corps (also known as the 1st
Cavalry Corps) was organized April 11, 1862, and reorganized
June 27, 1862.

Back pay
MAK R...

Confederate
Cavalry

G. A. Kiger
Det. 1st Cavalry

Appears in
Company Muster Roll
of the organization

for *Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

He enlisted
H. R. Hodges
1 year
Capt. Kiger
Aug 1 1862

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Kiger

REGIMENTAL RETURN

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization would change

for the month of *April*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Regt. George Meade

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

R. P. Smith

Captain

Ligon, W. D.

Co. B. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parolow Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 89 10

2 86 90

3 85 93

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ Date: _____

Company Master Roll

34 Cav.

Texas

M. H. Rogers
Chas. B. Rogers

Approved by

Chas. B. Rogers
First Lieut. 34 Cav.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 10 to June 10, 1865

Enlisted

When

Nov 7, 1864

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *A. K. Rogers*

Period

2 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Remarks: *Resigned Nov. 8*
granted leave of absence
for 6 days

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

Master

M. H. Rogers

14 Cns Texas

Approved as a record in

List

of commissioned officers present, and those reported
at the reorganization of the 14th Cavalry
Regiment, June 20, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress approved
April 18, 1862, and to the date of its organization
20, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr., Fort McCoy,
Ind., June 20, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 20, 1862.

Check mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist

Organization

34 Cav, Texas

Charles C. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a [unclear]

Host:

of the organization [unclear]

Member [unclear]

Accepted [unclear]

Date of appointment
or election,

1867

Remarks: [unclear]

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment; Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. H. Paul

Captain

CONFIDENTIAL

22

22 Jan 1962

A. S. Wilson

12180 1030 Reg'dan Tens

Approved by

Register

Contains information of a confidential source. The
source is not to be disclosed.

Date of appointment June 27 1962

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

J. Bay
S

Copy to

Lisovsky, Samuel

Co. *L* . 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Banners.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 9 1 9 8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See 21 0

Manufactured at

111 Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll
111 Cav. Texas
1863

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1st to 1st June 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted May 28. 1863 at Camp Allston

The 111th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 111th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862.

MARK:

A. W. Hillman

Little, Jonas

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

(3 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50394000 | 20 |
| 2 | 9117 | 21 |
| 3 | 400076 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See 0

Certificate of

1st Cav. Texas

James W. Little
Capt. 1st Cav. Texas
Presented to the
Company Muster Roll

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

1st Cav. Texas

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

and mark:

J. H. McKimmon
Capt.

Company Number

1st Cavalry Division

1st Cavalry Division

Approved by
Regimental Record
of the organization
for the purpose of
Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for
Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Res. Fick
Capt.

34 CAV. TEXAS

Mary Smith
Capt. J. H. Smith

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
on Feb. 15 to June 10, 1863

Enlisted
When March 1, 1862
Where Bertham
By whom Capt. J. H. Smith
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom Capt. J. H. Smith
To what time Feb. 28 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent without leave
since June 10, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 94th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth Capt.

34th CAVALY TEXAS.

Approved by

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *John H. B.* 1862.

Joined for duty and service

When *May 1* 1862.

Where *Doniphan, Kansas*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Russell*

To what time *Sept 25, 1863*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital
Natchitoches, La. Sept
25, 1863.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Bozack
Capt.

Continued from page 1

34th Cavalry, Texas

1000
Chas. J. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Age [unclear] & [unclear]

Return

of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

for the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Died

When

Where

Cause

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Book mark:

R. A. [unclear]

(1861)

Copy.

London, Charles M.

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(A. STANLEY, B. STANLEY,
2 PARSONS BROTHERS.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD SUMMARY

1 5 0 3 9 9 6 1 9

2 4 0 0 1 3 1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ SEE ALSO:

34 City, Texas

Alvin C. Alexander

811-14

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 11 months from 1863

Enlisted

When March 5 1863

Where Sherman, Texas

By whom E. Jacobs

Period 3 years

Last paid: Received no pay

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without
leave since June 2
1863.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Regiment Texas Frontier Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. B. Hall

Continued from page 1

1st Caval. Texas

1st Caval. Texas

1st Caval. Texas

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Oct

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

1st. Capt. Alex. La

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Russell

London, Henry C.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 FORTS RANGERS

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

Company Muster Roll

1st Cav. Texas

Henry G. Leander

2nd Reg. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

W. H. Leander

Enlisted: March 5 1862

Where Sherman, Texas

By whom E. G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom W. B. Baughin

To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent-wounded since Oct 20 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Blank space

W. H. Leander

Copy

Company No. _____

1st Cav. Texas

H. C. [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Approved by _____

Regimental Return

of the organization named _____

for the month of _____ 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent _____

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men _____

Date _____ 1865

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

Herold D. Ph. Marshall Dr.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized Jan. 12, 1863.

Re. [unclear]

Copy

Manufactured by

U. S. Army. Form

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1864

Enlisted When March 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom Garrison

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom W. B. Moulton

To what time Feb 29 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks. absent wounded since Oct 25, 1862

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. B. Moulton

Captain

London, James C.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Albany's Regiment)
(2nd Cavalry Regiment)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CASE NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 12

BACK PAGE:

See also

Class Factor also

4.

3d Cav. Texas

Garrison to Garrison

1st to 1st 1st Cavalry Regiment
1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

March 10, 1863.

Enlisted: March 8, 1863.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom E. Garrison

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom Received pay

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks. Returned from
desertion March 9, 1863.
deserted again while
on detached service as
teamster about the 30
of April 1863.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

NOTE.

Fullhall

London, Jesse G.

Co. H. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Private Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50399048

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Class and grade.

34 Cny. Texas

James B. Jackson

Sgt. 1st Regt.

Alexander's Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 months

Last paid

By whom Recd no pay

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks. Returned from
desertion April 12, 1863
and deserted again
April 30, 1863, 2 time

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized in 1863.

Source

1863

Loony William G.

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 5 7 3 9 9 6 2 0

2 9 6 7 0

3 4 0 0 0 4 5

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEER MARK:

See also

5th 11th Cavalry Texas

William W. Bulchall
1st Lieut. 11th Cavalry
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

11th Cavalry 1st Regt. Texas

Enlisted 10/1/62 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom G. Garrison

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Recd no pay

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Dismounted
Nov 4 1862 for which
cavalry wages are
due

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank NAME

W. Bulchall

Capt.

Company Master Roll
1st Cavalry Texas

William H. Deery
2nd

Company Master Roll
of the 1st Cavalry Texas
for 1862

Enlisted
Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

March 5
Sherman Texas
L. Jackson
1862
D. J. Crow
Aug 31
1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Signature: W. H. Deery

Consolidated into

14 Cav., Texas

July 1 - 1911
Detachment at Fort Worth, Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *July* 19*11*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 19*11*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Chief Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

R. M. Fish

479

Lowell, David

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowell, D. W.

Lovelace D W.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 50394270

2 9328

3 400096

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 52

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

34 Cav. Texas.

David Russell
Capt. J. R. Russell

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 25 to Jan 10* 1863

Enlisted

When

Nov. 1

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. Russell

To what time

Feb 8

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(1863)

Copy

Manufactured at

34 City, Texas.

E. H. [illegible]
[illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *[illegible]* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March* 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Lieut. J. E. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. J. E. Russell*

To what time *May 31* 1863.

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Bogach

Copy.

Approved: _____
Regimental Return

of the organization _____

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers _____

Status _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

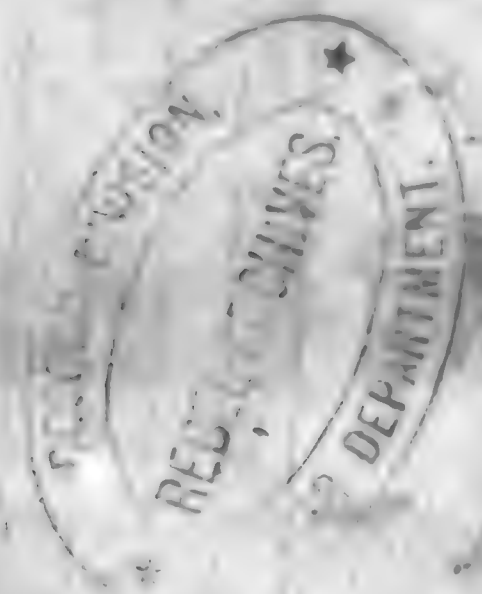
About enlisted men accounted for _____

*2nd Lt. W. B. Houston, Special
order No. 100 Sept. 1865.*

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Robert L. ...

U. W. Lovelace
a 2. 34 Turin Car



S. O.

April 16. 65

John Quincy Adams
Washington D.C.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John Quincy Adams

11-12-1840

Loving Jesse P.

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

Adjutant's Regiment

2 Partisan Battalion

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 9621

2 8750

3 9677

4 4000 44

5 4725 8863

6 0512

7 7674

8 4533 4170

9 3510

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

3. 14 Cny. Tenn

George P. Moving
Sgt. W. [unclear] Regiment

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] 1863

Enlisted: March 9, 1862
Where Sherman Texas
By whom G. Garrison
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Captured by the
enemy at New Orleans
Dec 4, 1862

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

W. B. Hall

111 CAY. Texas

Approved by

Field and Staff Master Sgt.

of the organization, and also

for a full and complete record.

Report

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Re-organized 11th Nov 1862

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Rev. F. C. H.

(648)

Copy to

Company Muster Roll

1st Cav. Texas

June 24 to Aug

Sept 11

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August 1862

Enlisted

When Aug 9 1862

Where at the Bullfinch Co.

By whom G. J. [unclear]

Period 30 days

Last paid

By whom Need no pay

To what time

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured by the
enemy Dec 4, 1862 at
Wentworth Mo

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Mark

W. M. Mulhall

Captain

Continued from

14th Cavalry Texas

James H. [unclear]

Appears in Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of *April* 1902

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Chas. M. Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Reed

Copy to

Appears on

List

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army, Dec-
ember 24, 1918, by 1st Div. of the Army, Pres-
ent Marshal, Post Office, West Md.

List dated

1918

Residence *Sharon, Va.*

Age *27* ; height *5* ft. *0* in.

Color of eyes *blue*, color of hair *brn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25 ; sheet *4*

Copyright, 1918

(1000)

W. M. Allen

Copyright

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged in the United States
Prison at Leavenworth, Kansas
1863

Roll dated at Leavenworth, Kansas

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|------|
| Where captured | Fort Mifflin, Pa. | |
| When captured | Sept 17 | 1862 |
| Received | Nov 20 | 1862 |
| Discharged | | 1863 |
| Remarks | | |

Number of roll:

2403; sheet 2

L. E. Fyhl

Copied

Approved by me

Report

of General and Special Agents of the
Bureau of Prisons

Roll made at House of Detention

Where captured

When captured

Received

Discharged

Remarks

Number of roll:

150; sheet

(150)

4 M. Leonard

Copied

John Smith
1st Lt. 10th Cavalry
Apprentice Soldier

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison 3-1-1865

When received

Feb 23 1865

Where captured

Guantanamo Bay

When captured

Oct 1 1864

When exchanged

April 1 1865

By whom exchanged

Remarks charges &c

Also, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Ausman

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, City Point, Virginia, during the
war between the States, from April 1, 1861,
to April 1, 1865.

Roll of Military Prison, City Point, Va., April 1,
1861.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

*Inferment shows: Received City Point Va. April 24, 1861,
from Capt. L. E. Simon, 77th Ohio Vol. Eight Hundred & fifty
five (855) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of war - J. H. Thompson,
Capt. Comdg. Post.

†As it appears on the roll

Number of rolls

63

(1861)

L. H. Thompson
Capt.

2175
Lourey J. Co.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Delinquent 2 Delinquent

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 0039 8731 | 0 |
| 2 | | 1 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 3 |
| 5 | | 4 |
| 6 | | 5 |
| 7 | | 6 |
| 8 | | 7 |
| 9 | | 8 |
| 10 | | 9 |
| 11 | | 10 |
| 12 | | 11 |
| 13 | | 12 |
| 14 | | 13 |
| 15 | | 14 |
| 16 | | 15 |
| 17 | | 16 |
| 18 | | 17 |
| 19 | | 18 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT. MARK: _____

See also _____

34 CHV. TEXAS

Approved on 6 Nov 1862

List

of confidential informants and their names, approved at the re-organization of Alexander's Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. 10, dated June 26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr. Fort McCulloch, June 29, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks: *He is included in place of J. B. Lacey*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith
Comdr.

Libby, John

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 20349841
2 9897

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 20349841 | 22 |
| 2 | 9897 | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not write:

See also

1861-1862
13th Cavalry Texas

Apparatus on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for the year 1861-1862

Initiated
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Blank mark:

G. B. French
Coyte

34th Cavalry, Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862

Entered

When

Feb 21

1862

Where

Comancha

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Capt.

Luckey, Sidney S.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2 Partisan Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50394057 | 20 |
| 2 | 9118 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

See also

31 Oct. 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

on 25th Dec 1862

Enlisted *11 Nov 1862*
When *Paris, Tex.*
Where *11 Nov*
By whom *12 Mo*
Period
Last paid
By whom *Left. L. B. Delisle*
To what time *Dec 31 1862*

Present or absent
Remarks *Commutation in lieu of transportation from where enlisted to place of rendezvous 90 miles @ 9 1/2 cts. Commutation for use of arms*

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Back mark: *J. H. Wilkinson*
Coy. 1st

305-751

Gr. Mrs. J. H. H.

Company No. 1
14th Cav., Texas

Company Muster Roll
of the organization

for
June 1864

Enlisted
When
March 2, 1862

Where
Paris, Texas

By whom
B. C. Brown

Period
2 years

Last paid
By whom
Capt. B. C. Brown

To what time
Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent
Present

Remarks

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt.

Lumley, William S.

Co. *A*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARE SUMMER.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 5039 88 16 | 2 |
| 2 | 8889 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

14 Cav. Texas.

William S. Lunday
Private

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 25 to June 24 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mar 15, 1862

Where

Grapeland Tex

By whom

Wm Crowley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Nelson

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due for 120 days
\$75 to Dec 16, 1862 for
mileage 110 miles

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
May 1862.

mark:

W A Roddy

Capt.

Continued on

11th Cav, Texas

H. S. [unclear]
Sgt. [unclear]

Appears for

Company Master R.

of the [unclear]

for [unclear]

Enlisted

When

Nov 15, 1862

Where

Granger, Tex

By whom

H. S. [unclear]

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick at
Shreveport, La July 8
1863

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank and name

H. S. [unclear]

Malory Martin

Co. 1st 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 0394844 | 2 |
| 3 | 4232 | 4 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 26 |
| 27 | | 28 |
| 29 | | 30 |
| 31 | | 32 |
| 33 | | 34 |
| 35 | | 36 |
| 37 | | 38 |
| 39 | | 40 |
| 41 | | 42 |
| 43 | | 44 |
| 45 | | 46 |
| 47 | | 48 |
| 49 | | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don Mark:

1st REG'T TEXAS CAVALRY

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. French
Copyist.

920

34th Cavalry, Texas.

Muster Roll
of the 34th Cavalry, Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1st 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Mar 11, 1862

Where

Savannah Ga

By whom

W. M. Fleming

Period

1 year

Remark-

Deserted Jan 1st 1864
Monroe

*This company was also known as Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

Mann Jerome

Co. 1st, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 9 8 0 6

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Seal 0

34 Cavalry Texas

Approved by _____
2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for _____

Submitted

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

1865

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
in 1865.

Check mark: _____

[Signature]

Captain

Mann J M.

Co. 1st, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Able-bodied Soldier.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See 10

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *John A. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1862.

Where *Olanah*

By whom *H. G. ...*

Period

Last paid: *G. P. ...*

By whom

To what time *May 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

Rank:

G. P. ...

Wm G N

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 0399843 | 20 |
| 2 | 4898 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

1862
3-4 Cavalry Texas

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1862

Enlisted 1862

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Period 1862

Last paid 1862

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Present or absent 1862

Remarks: 1862

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3rd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
June 2, 1862.

Bank mark:

French

Mustering Certificate

34th Cavalry, Texas

The 34th Cavalry, Texas

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized April 12, 1863.

Mark:

G. H. Hinch

Marlow Crawford

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2nd Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | | | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 11 |
| 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 4 |
| 4 | | | | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 |
| 5 | | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 6 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 3 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 28 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

30 .. 0 _____

34 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 28

1863

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Sawyer

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

* Name in place in Column
of names present as
Ernest H. Russell

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Boyer

Capt.

Company Master Roll

1st City, Texas.

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

James L. ...

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

March 1

1862

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt. E. H. Russell

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

James L. ...

To what time

May 1

1863

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

San Francisco

January 1st 1864

Received of the
U.S. Marshal

Amount of

List

of Prisoners at San Francisco by Brig. Gen. J. A. Mason and Yellow Jacket, May 18
1864

Last dated

Jan 1st 1864 1864

Remarks: *Given by*

Received 2 Jan 5 1864

Number of roll:

31 sheet 2a

Signature

E. J. Tinkerton

Copy

Roll of Prisoners of War
Del. to the War Dept.

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La. from the
A. General, May 1, 1864

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

18; sheet 3

L. E. Felt

Copy

Approved by:

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Edw. J. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 20

(200)

Opposed

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

Transferred from the British to the German
at 1000 miles from the front

Roll stated to be of the German
of the 1st N. Division, 1st. 17th.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll.

about 17

Alcocke

Oppert.

Mr. Harley

Please

verify name
and organization
and locate any
Add^d record

3/4/15 VV

SAR

Mr. Joe Crandall

In the case of

Crawford Marlow, or
roll No. 3 and 2 L. 1st
The organization appears to
have been misunderstood.

The name directly above

Marlow (both written in
pencil) belonged to

Alexander's Regt. —

The entire entry is lined out

with black ink.

Marlow's orgn is evidently

attached to dett (11) (see

taken for 11 (eleven).

It does not appear

(over)

1. *Red Bluff*

2. *...*

3. *...*

From ...

... ..

(... ..)

... ..

3 of 15

...

LAST:

Check for the name.

34 CHAS. T. RICH.

Q. U. S. M. S. R. S.

Regt. of the 34th Chas. T. Rich.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 22 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 1

Where

Boston

By whom

Capt. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. & Jaughon

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Detached Texas Cavalry
May 29, 1863, by order of
Gen. E. Kirby Smith

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bazar

Copies

Manufactured by

34 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Smith
Co. 34 Cav. Texas

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

John H. Smith

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Mich.

, 1862.

Where

Donnam, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. H. Smith

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Smith

To what time

Sept. 28

, 1865.

Remarks: *Discharged June 21.*
By order of Col. Smith.
Shreveport, La. Muster.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 20, 1862.

mark:

H. H. Bazaar

Marra William

Co. E 34 Texas Cavalry.

Alexander's Regiment
2 Partisan Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

9 3 3 1

9 3 3 1

Number of medical cards herein Δ

Number of personal papers herein Δ

BOOK MARK:

DATE

Company Muster Roll

34th Cavalry (Texas)

William C. Mendenhall
Capt. 1st Reg. Cavalry (Texas)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since June 1, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bazaar

Overseer's Roll

M. H. H. H. 34 Cav. Texas.

R. H. H. H.

Butler, W. H.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Capt. W. H. H.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. H.*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863.

Rank:

W. H. H.

1863
Martin, J. M.
Co. K, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, John.

Martin Benjamin G.

Co. A , 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2 Partisan Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 8707

2 8847

3 9968

4 8635

5 4724 2344

6 4685 6898

7 8575

8 8610 76

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Det. 0

Manufactured at

211 34 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
Capt. [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 23 to June 10, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 23, 1861.

Where Grapevine Tex

By whom Capt. Deavenport

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Deavenport

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due for use of arms

\$10 & co. to Dec 17, 1861

for mileage 11.0
miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

Check mark:

W A Reddy. Capt.

Charleston, S.C.

34th Regt. Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll
of the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry
for the month of June 1862

Enlisted June 10, 1862
When June 10, 1862
Where Franklin, Tex.
By whom Chas. A. Smith
Period 1 year
Last paid June 10
By whom Chas. A. Smith
To what time June 10, 1863
Present or absent Present
Remarks.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

Rank name:

W. A. Reddy

Captain

100

I-10

Remarks

Number of roll:

Abstract

E. Johnston

Key



A 15

Read at the Council of War

100

Page 1 of 1

Where: A. 1000

When considering the

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet 24 - P.L. 212

1992

10

Approximate

Roll of Pyramus and W...

Unusually (from the ...) ...
at that time ...

Roll ...
at the ...

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

34; sheet 17

Alaska

(1000)

Copy

201
17th Sept 1861
The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of Sept 1861
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station No. 10 H. S. Co. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry
Remarks: Change of duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

R. W. Smith
Capt.

34th Cavalry, Texas

John A. ...
...

Appointed as a

Roster

of the organization named above

Member of the ...

...

Date of appointment

Remarks: *...*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book work: _____

Roll ...

(1862)

Copyist.

Winton, S. D.
Box 1

Received of _____

the sum of _____

Book Mark: _____

Rank _____
Assigned _____

To _____
New Orleans LA

From _____

Destination _____

Month _____

W'd at _____ 18

Treatment _____

Ret'd to duty _____ 18

Transf'd to I C _____ 18

Transf'd to _____ 18

Furloughed _____ 18

Deserted _____ 18

Disch'd from service _____ 18

Died _____ 18

Re-adm'd from furl'd or des'n _____ 18

Remarks: _____

Age 27

La. Reg. No. 38; Hon. No. 3247; Page 46

Ramsey

Martin, J. H.

Co & T., 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, John

Company Muster Roll

3d Cavalry Texas

Approved by _____
Company Muster Roll
of the _____
1862

Company Muster Roll
of the _____
1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

To _____
1863
From _____
February 4, 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark: _____

GP Funch

Continued on...

34 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 1st* 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. B. Smith*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

To what time 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Attacked service at*

Springport June 15/63.

By order of Genl E. Kirby

Smith.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. B. Smith

Capt.

Martin G. B.

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|------|------|
| 1 | 5039 | 9510 |
| 2 | | 9573 |
| 3 | 2200 | 42 |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

DATE: ... 0 _____

316

34 CAV. TEXAS.

J. B. Hartsell
Capt. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb-22 to June 24, 1863

Enlisted: Feb 23, 1862

When

Where McKinney, Tex.

By whom J. A. Stroughton

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. Hartsell

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hartsell

Capt.

34th Cavalry, Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 25, 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Regimental teamster since July 1863.

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company B, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

G. J. Barton
Capt.

Classified by 6032

34 Cav. Texas

34 Cav. Texas
Approved by _____

Regimental Return
of the _____
for the _____
Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1916

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

See list

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Reo H. H. H.
Capt

2197
Martin, J. J.

Co. K, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, John.

CARI HUMMMA

Free Blank:

1864 Class - 1865

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the month of _____, 186

Enlisted

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of the Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Post mark:

J. B. French

Captain

Classified by 6010

34 Cnv. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the ~~company~~ *company*

for

July 1861

1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. G. Edmings

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

L. P. Crane

To what time

Aug 1

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. Bunch

Copyright

1862

1862

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

(see the receipt and return)

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

In 2nd Regt Texas Cavalry
La.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rio Rich

Captain

Approximate

Est

of Provision of 8 in. required by 1901 Road Act
A. Shows same in the 1901 Road Map.

Last sheet

Remarks

Number of rolls
8 1/2 sheets
Laminated
(1901)

E. J. Johnston
Capt.

Approved

Roll of Photographs

Presented to the Commission on the War

Roll

Where

When

Remarks

Number of roll

18; sheet 3

L.E. 5761.

Copy

(0000)

Approved:

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Haven

Roll of Prisoners of War

1861

1861

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet 30

Albaker

Copy

(1861)

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

W. H. W.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Received 1994-05-10
and in revised form 1994-07-10

Where captured Yule 1934

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls

Number of re
543 sheet 17 A. Locke



7/21/1914
No. 100

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1914

9

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____
- 5. _____
- 6. _____
- 7. _____
- 8. _____
- 9. _____
- 10. _____
- 11. _____
- 12. _____

Book Mark: _____

M. J. ...
Rank *...*
Admitted *...*

To **St. Louis U. S. A. Gen. Hosp.**
New Orleans, La.

From

Diagnosis
Exhaustion with ...
titer.

Muster

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| W'd at | .18 |
| Treatm't. | |
| Ret'd to duty | .18 4 |
| Transf'd to I C. | .18 |
| Transf'd to | .18 |
| Furloughed | .18 |
| Deserted | .18 |
| Disch'd from service | .18 |
| Died | .18 |
| Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n | .18 |

Remarks: *...*
24-1901

Age 20.

La. Reg. No. *48*; Hos. No. *3399*; Page *51.*

Ramsey
Copyright

214 Chas. Texas

John A. Martin
Capt. 1st Co. 21st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears as
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above
on Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted When Feb 1 1862
Where Galveston, Texas
By whom David A. Johnston
Period 2 years
Last paid By whom H. C. Brough
To what time Feb 1 1864

Present or absent
Remarks Paid for ride of driver
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mileage
for 150 miles.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark
H. H. Bozarch
Capt.

Company Muster Roll

44 Cav. Texas

John S. Martin
Capt. 1st Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for John S. Martin

Enlisted

When

Feb. 1

1862

Where

Gale Pinto, Tex.

By whom

David B. Cleveland

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

J. H. Carson

To what time

Aug. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 44th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 44th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank name

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

Class of service

34 Chas. Texas

1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

Appears in a

Return

of deceased soldier of the regiment named above

for the quarter ending

Died:

When

Where

Cause

Remarks

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 94th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 21, 1862.

Book mark:

Rev. Fick

Copy

(191)

Martin William

Co. ^{1st} 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
3 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5 0 3 4 4 4 4 7

2 9 9 0 1

3 9 9 4 4

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

Do. . 0

34 Coy. Texas

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for the year 1865

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

G. P. Litch

Captain

Check for cash

31 Coy. - Team.

Apparatus

for 31 Coy. - Team.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the 31st Cavalry

for 31st Cavalry

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

County

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. B. Grimes

Continued from

34 Cav. Texas

State of Texas
County of *Alameda* (leg.)
Assessment & Return

Appraised by a qualified

Return

of personal property for the quarter ending *March 31, 1904*

Dist:

When *March 15, 1904*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

Cause *Return on Assessment*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized April 22, 1862.

Check mark:

Revised

Uggle

Appendix

of William H. ... in engagement
on the ... Fort Clark
Texas, Aug. ...
List of names

Remarks

27 September
1890

Casualties, Texas, 4.

Howen

Copyright.

(Continued on next page.)

2nd 34 Cav. Texas.

Mellum St. Martin

Det. Co. *Artillery*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

May 29, 1862

Where

Grape Vine Tex

By whom

Capt. Deaneport

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Noble

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged at
Ft. Smith Ark March 18
1863 on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Rank:

Major

Martin Vallentin

Co. A .34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(3 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50348817 | 20 |
| 2 | 8890 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See 170 _____

Manufactured

31 CHAS. TEXAS

21

Receivable

200.00

Amount

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

From 21 to 20 1863

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent sick leave
from May 1, 1863, for
mileage 110 miles

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

W A Rooby

Capt.

Manufactured by

M 34 Cav. Texas

H. M. Martin

Sub. (1862) [unclear]

Approved by

Company Master R.

of the organization [unclear]

for Jan 1 1862

Entered

When

Where Jan 15 1862

By whom H. M. Martin

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom Capt. E. [unclear]

To what time

Aug 1 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

H. M. Martin

Mathie James A.

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Parusai Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 9 4 6

2 9206

3 47242356

4 44456900

5 8877

6 441078

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

Rank:

211
24 May, Texas

James B. Mathis
Capt. 9th Cavalry
Total number of Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Subscribed to June 18, 1863

Enlisted: Mch 7, 1862

When Pine Creek, Texas

Where By whom J. H. Crumley

Period year

Last paid of P. D. Bughn

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty
in Q. M. Department
since June 18, 1863

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

By order of:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

Continued from page 1

34th Co. TEXAS.

John H. Wilkison
Private
Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *John H. Wilkison*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Canale*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkison
Copyright.

Manifestation

of the

of the

Approximate

List

of Persons who were engaged by the State of
A. Mowry and others for the year 1864
1864

List dated

1st Feb, 1864

Remarks

Number of roll:

3; sheet 1

Location

(1864)

E. J. Tuckerton

Copy

[Faint handwritten text at the top of the page]

Approved by:

RECEIVED BY: _____

For the use of the _____

of _____

Roll _____

Where acquired _____

When acquired _____

Remarks _____

Number of roll:

18; sheet 3

L. C. Field.

(1850)

Copy

Form 100-10-1

Approved by

Rank of Physician of War

at New Orleans, La

Red Cross Hospital, New Orleans, La

Sept 1st 1918

Where received

When received

Remarks

Number of roll

48; sheet 20 - 4.6.25c

Copies

(200)

10-11-1918
 10-11-1918

Approved by

Chief of Prisoners of War

transmitted to the War Department
 at Washington D.C. on the 11th of 1918

Red Cross is the agency in a number of
 of persons to whom the same is sent

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

17 A. Locke

Captain

534
Mattsie, James A.
Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(3 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mattsie, James A.

Mayo H. C.

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Parlan's Regt.

Confederate.

2 Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50398700 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ Ser. # 0

215 34th Cavalry Texas
H. C. Hays
2nd Cavalry

Appears on a roll of
List

of commissioned officers, and those relieved
at the reorganization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. 10, dated June
26, 1862.

List dated Hqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of / / / / /

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

Allen Smith

McCarroll, T. M.

Co. C . 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | |
|----|------|----|-----|----|
| 1 | 5039 | 89 | 5-5 | 2 |
| 2 | | 90 | 7 | 11 |
| 3 | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

Company Muster Roll

10th REG'T TEXAS CAVALRY

J. M. McLaughlin

Sub. 1st

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb. 27 to June 28, 1862

Enlisted June 27, 1862

When By whom J. M. McLaughlin

By whom J. H. Hodges

Period

Last paid By whom Cape Slaughter

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due mileage from place of enlistment to place of rendezvous \$5.00 Use of private arms 9.00 nonages, 9 dollars

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Reesby

Disenfranchisement

2nd 34 Cav. Texas

J. N. P. P. P.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Balloted
When June 12 1867

Where Ft. McIntosh
By whom H. K. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom Capt. Evans

To what time Aug 31 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:
H. K. Hodges
Copyist

McClure Charles L.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50399052

2 9119

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See No

Confederate
34 Cav. Texas.

Charles M. Wilson
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: May 1, 1862
When
Where Piquis Texas
By whom H. M. Surrell
Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt W P Baughen
By whom
To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Shreveport La
since June 28 1863.
Commution in lieu
transportation 90 miles
90% due.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Report:
W. H. Kilgus

2nd Reg. Texas Cavalry

Charles S. McClure
Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated

for

June 1st 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

May 1, 1862

Period Texas

J. M. Maxwell

1861

Capt W. M. Bingham

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent

Absent in hospital
at Shreveport La
since June 28, 1863

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Texas Mounted Rifles and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 22, 1862.

J. W. Williamson

Cal 2

Sept 4 1891
Charles F. Smith
Lester C. Smith
S. J. Smith

l 34 Cur
22

That the within named Charles L. McBlane of the
Company "C" 34th Regt of Iowa Volunteer Infantry
was born in the State of Missouri and is a general first rank Capt. and
Compliment Dark Eyes and Dark Hair and is a man of the name
of rank: as enlisted on the 11th day of May 1862 at New York
to the name to serve 12 months: The said Charles L. McBlane
was at Washington Arkansas on the 2nd day of Dec. 1862
The said Charles L. McBlane was last paid by the U.S. Army
on the 1st day of Oct. 1862 and the
day and time from that time to the 3rd day of January
exclusive at New York (N.Y.) at the rate of \$10.00 per month
12 months and twenty (20) days which is the sum of
one hundred and twenty (120.00) dollars and the sum of commutation
in lieu of clothing not drawn from the 1st day of
October 1862 to the 2nd day of Dec. 1862 is twenty (20) dollars
and 66 months and thirteen (13) days total amount
two hundred and twenty three (233.00) dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States for clothing
drawn thirteen (13) dollars

The said Charles L. McBlane's effects are in the
Hospital at Washington Arkansas in the hands
of the Surgeon in Charge
Station Camp Allen
Date: January 8th 1864. 34th Regt I.V.
(Signed Trippe)

McClure Martindale

Co. B .34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

15034 4027

9104

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Serial: _____

34 Cav. Texas

Mastered by *W. B. L. L.*
H. L. L. (Alameda Regiment)
 (Alameda Regiment)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb 25 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *May 1, 1862*
 When
 Where *Caris Texas*
 By whom *J. M. Harrell*
 Period *12 mos*

Last paid *Capt. L. C. DeLisle*
 By whom
 To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*
 Remarks: *Was promoted from private to 4th Capt May 10, 1862, by order of M. H. Davidson & Maj Comdy Capt. DeLisle from place of enlistment to place of duty 90 miles. Due \$9⁰⁰/₁₀₀.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863.

J. W. Williamson

300

Manufacturers

14 CAV. TEXAS

Mustard of M. F. L. & Co.
Albany, N. Y.

Apparels on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

John V. Felt, et al

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May 1, 1862
Carroll Texas
F. M. Harrell
12 mo

Capt G. P. Evans
Aug 31, 1863

Present

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Rank 1862

J. H. Wilkinson

UNOFFICIAL

Mr. J. H. ...

...

...

Approved by Secretary of

C. B. A. General Hospital
Hartford, Connecticut

Discharge *...*

Admitted *...* 186

Returned to duty *...* 186

Discharged *...* 186

Permitted *...* 186

Deserted *...* 186

Transferred *...* 186

Died

Remarks *30 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 322

W. Ballade

Copied

2000-10-10
1000-10-10
1000-10-10

Apparatus (1000-10-10)
 C. S. A. General Hospital
 Shreveport, Louisiana

Complaint

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Admitted | <i>1000-10-10</i> | <i>1000</i> |
| Returned to duty | | <i>1000</i> |
| Deserted | | <i>1000</i> |
| Discharged from duty | | <i>1000</i> |
| Furloughed | | <i>1000</i> |
| Died | | |
| Remarks | | |

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 10

RM Rouse
 Copyist.

THE 10th REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Dated

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Detached from 1st by
Capt. [illegible] [illegible]
of [illegible] [illegible]

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 22nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. Finch

Capt.

RECORD OF SERVICE

Chas. B. P. Thomas

G. W. M. Cowen

I do not know

G. W. M. Cowen, not
found as in call,
not same as + Regt.

enl. Mar 3 '63 at
Stoney Grove, born
only on roll Feb 28
to June 30, '63, absent
details teamster

Rolls on file to Jan
Feb. 64 in part.

No Pris. war recs.

7-1-N

4-N

F. J. P.

W. E. S.

W. E. S.

Nothing entered

W. E. S.

W. E. S.

W. E. S.

July 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman, Oklahoma Board of Pension
Commissioners, Oklahoma City.

The records show that G. W. Mc-
Gough, private, Company I, 34th
Kansas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted
March 2, 1863, at Hasty Grove. His
name is borne only on roll covering
period from February 28 to June 30,
1863, which shows him absent, de-
tailed as teamster. No further
record of him has been found.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

McBullack Walker

Co. *A* . 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARL SUMMERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45

46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54

55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63

64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72

73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81

82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90

91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99

100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108

109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117

118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135

136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144

145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153

154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162

163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name:

See also:

Company Master Roll

24 Cav. Texas.

Station 2nd Cavalry
24 Cav. Texas
Approved

Company Master Roll

of the 24th Cavalry

for Feb 28 to June 28, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Due for use of
Arms \$11.00 to Dec 17, 1862,
for mileage 110 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Chemisterated

700 34 Cavalry Texas

Walker 700 Bullard
2000 11/11/1864

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 8 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862
Escaped and shot
Capt. J. A. Smith
1 year
Capt. J. A. Smith
Aug 31 1863
Absent
Absent at hospital
near Alexander from
Feb 22 1864

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 25, 1862.

Book No.:

J. H. Wilkinson

511
McDaniel, David

Co. *F*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDaniel, David

McDaniel Amos H.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)

2 Partisan Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|------|------|
| 1 | 5034 | 4418 |
| 2 | | 4491 |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March 1

See also

6th Regt. Texas Cavalry
1st Co. 6th Regt. Texas Cavalry

John A. McNamee
Private

Appointed
Company Master
of the 6th Regt. Texas Cavalry
for 12 months

Enlisted
When March 1, 1862
Where Grapevine Tex
By whom Capt. A. A. Thompson
Period 12

Last paid
By whom Capt. A. A. Thompson
To what time Feb. 21, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent sick leave
Feb. 25, 1863 for
mileage 110 miles

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized May 17, 1862.

Rank mark:
M. A. Kirby
Capt.

State of Texas

245 14th Cav. Texas

A. H. M. Davis

1st Regt. 14th Cav. Texas

Appears

Commissary Master

of the 14th Cavalry

for 1st 1st 1st

Enlisted

When 1st 1st 1865

Where Grapevine Tex

By whom Capt. A. H. M. Davis

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom Capt. A. H. M. Davis

To what time Dec. 1 1865

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. 1. Went on sick furlough Sept. 14 1865 in Texas reporting by Surgeon Certificate

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank name

W. A. Reedy

McDaniel David

Co. F 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50394394 | 25 |
| 2 | 9228 | 26 |
| 3 | 420017 | 27 |
| 4 | 7242370 | 28 |
| 5 | 46859902 | 29 |
| 6 | 40808614 | 30 |
| 7 | 861104 | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

14th Class Texas
David H. Bozarch
Co. 10 1st Texas Cavalry

Appearance

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Feb 21 February 21 1863

Enlisted
When Feb 1 1862
Where Palo Verde, Tex.
By whom David H. Bozarch
Period 3 years
Last paid
By whom Has not been paid
To what time no pay 186
Present or absent Present

Remarks. Joined from description
May 4, 1862. Due for use of arms
10.50 Dec. 17, 1862, for mileage
for 180 miles.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

Rank mark :

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

Manufacturers

1st Cav. Texas

76

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *1st Cav. Texas*

Enlisted

When

Where *Salto Pinto Texas*, 1862

By whom *David S. Garland*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

The 1st Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

H. H. Boyark

11th Cav. Texas
Regimental Return
for the month of *April* 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *April 11* 1861
Place *Redoubt Springs*
Remarks *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized June 27, 1861.

R. W. Rich
Capt.

103

[illegible]

Remarks

Number of roll: _____

11-12-1964

1. Introduction

100

E. J. Johnston

Roll 100
100

App. *Roll of 100*
received by the *Roll of 100*

Roll 100 *100*

Where captured *100*

When captured *100*

Remarks

Number of roll:
100; sheet 3

L.C. Fish

Copy

(100)

Apparent age

Rank or Position of War

at New York City

U.S. Army 11th Airborne Division

First of November 1944

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet 21

Altoche

Copy

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

•

44 11

3 sheet 18



McDaniel Jasper

Co. E 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039895-1

2 9005-

3 400027

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Mark:

See also

271

34th Cavalry Texas

James M. Brown
Doc

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 to June 30 1866

Enlisted

When

Feb 27 1866

Where

By whom

H. N. Hodges

Period

2 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. L. W. L.

To what time

Feb 28

1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

But message from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous some
\$ dollar extra duty at
wagon yard since march 1

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1865, and re-organized
June 27, 1865.

Book mark

W. A. Parby

(1866)

Confederate

34 Cny. Tenn

George McDaniel
Dr. to the Treasurer's Office

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1862

Enlisted

When

Where *Heidelberg* June 27 1861

By whom

T. R. Hodges
years

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt. G. W. ...*

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. R. ...

Continued from page 1

SECTION 1. PARTIAL

1st Cavalry Regiment
1st Cavalry Regiment

Approved by *Regimental Return*

of the organization named *1st Cavalry*

for the month of *1892*

Commenced *1st Cavalry* and ended *1st Cavalry*

Section

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Big Number

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Resick
Capt.

1000

Confederate

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissioner of Prisoners,
Dept of the Conf. New Orleans, La. July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1864

Signature of roll:

W. H. ...

A. B. ...

1861

Light

Approx

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La. 1861

Roll date

May 2

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:
18; sheet 3

L. C. Table

Opposed

(1861)

Appears in a

Roll of Prisoners at War

transferred from Naval Hospital, Washington
at Fort Slocum, New York, July 1864.

Roll dated Office of Secretary of War, Dept.
of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 27, 1864.

Where captured 2

When captured 1864

Remarks

Number of roll

18

Abraham

576
McDaniel, D

Co. *F*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDaniel, David

McDonald James E

Co. K. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5039 | 9623 | 2 |
| 2 | | 9692 | 3 |
| 3 | | 9963 | 4 |
| 4 | | | 5 |
| 5 | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

The 3d Cav. Texas

James G. McCall
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

as McCall's Regiment no 3

Enlisted: July 10, 1862

Where Ft. McCall, Tex.

By whom J. G. McCall

Period 3 yrs 11 mo

Last paid

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Commutation
for clothing to Oct 8
1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
in 1863.

W. H. Hall

Official Record

11th Cavalry, Texas

John A. Snyder
Private
11th Cavalry, Texas

Appointed

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *John A. Snyder* 1862

Enlisted

When *July 20* 1862

Where *at Fort Belcher, A. T.*

By whom *R. S. [illegible]*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *L. S. [illegible]*

To what time *Aug 21* 1869

Present or absent

Remarks *Known in Little*
River near Trinity, La.,
Feb. 24, 1867.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder *Capt.*

UNITED STATES ARMY

34th Cavalry, Texas

Report of the Adjutant General
of the 34th Cavalry, Texas
for the year ending 1894

Return

of deaths occurring during the year ending 1894
for the 34th Cavalry, Texas

Died

When

Where

Cause

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1864.

Book mark:

Reed
Adjutant

McDonald L. M.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 5033 45-11 | 21 |
| 2 | 45-74 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

624

de N. H. de Vries

▲ 附 录

Company Muster Roll

of the Department of the Interior

216-258-2-143

Related:

When _____ 200, 1862

Where Mc Kenney Is.

By whom *J. L. Reed*

Period 12 780

1998

By whom *Capt Baughin*

To what time Feb-28, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company B, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 25, 1862.

Work:

L. J. Burton

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{r^2} \right) = -\frac{2}{r^3} \frac{dr}{dt}$

Company Muster Roll

of the

1911

When _____, 1867.

Where $\frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2} \leq \frac{1}{2}$

By whom _____

Period 2-1-1950

Lost fold

By whom *James J. [illegible]*

To what time *May 20*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company E, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

L. J. Barton

●

McDonald Logan

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2 Partisan Rangers)

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

CARE NUMBER

5039 9622

9659

9659

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Class for the year
No. 14 Coy. Texas
Jesse G. McDonald
Sergeant

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
on March 15, 1863

Enlisted
When Dec 5, 1862
Where Sherman Texas
By whom G. J. ...
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom W. P. ...
To what time Feb 25, 1863

Present or absent absent
Remarks Detailed as
teamster the 20 of
March 1863

The 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

W. Bulchall
Captain

Manufactured at

11th Cav. Texas

L. J. ...

...

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

...

Enlisted

When

March 1862

Where

Sherman Tex

By whom

C. Jackson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

C. P. ...

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Promoted from 1st to 5th
Sgt Jan 8, 1864 to fill vacancy
caused by reduction of 2nd Lt.*

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Next mark:

Altkroby

McDonald Simcal

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Axtell's Regiment)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 5039 89 77 | 1 |
| 2 | | 2 |
| 3 | | 3 |
| 4 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 5 |
| 6 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Name:

See also

Manufactured at

2nd 34 Cav. Texas

Samuel M. Adams
P. M. Adams

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon
certificate of disability
June 25

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Check mark:

W. A. Rorby

McElmurry Marion

Co. E 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Assistant's Regiment)
(2 Paroled Rangers)

Confederate.

Sergeant Private

(CAMP NUMBERS)

1 0 3 9 4 4 7 1

2 9 5 2 4

3 4 0 0 1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best MARK:

W. L. Pott - For Sec

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

St. James, 17th January
5.18.1914

Company Muster Roll

of the [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

1-2-6-23 14 June 20, 1963

1862

Where Gravity Matters Less

By whom *11 11 11 11*

Period 12-100

Let me:

Last paid: *12 Aug 1941*
By whom: *12 Aug 1941*

To what time 7.00.28, 1863

Present or absent 1222222

Remarks: This represented a
large mass of 1883

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company B, 36th Northwest Texas Cavalry.

The 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

mark:

L. J. Benton

34 Coy. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *James R. Hill* 1861

Initiated
When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Trinity Mills, Tex.*

By whom *H. N. Hill*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid *Capt & Co.*

By whom

To what time *May 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Gaston Copy

Regiments Return

For the month of

Continued on next page

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

124

Place

Remark -

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Amount collected was accounted for

Shed in Mr. Kurney Hoof

The 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Roxbury

McLarin Ashel

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Farolan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

9 11 17

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 9

True Name:

See also

25

1st Class. Texas

Henry M. ...

Rank ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for ...

Enlisted: When ... 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom ...

To what time ... 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of armor \$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862. for mileage for 180 miles.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Bogart

Capt.

Classification

11th Cavalry Texas

Major W. H. ...
Lieut. ...

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1st

Enlisted

When Feb. 1862

Where Palo Verde, Texas

By whom Edward B. ...

Period 5 years

Last paid

By whom J. G. ...

To what time Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1864.

Rank name

W. H. Bozack

W. L. M. Hiram H.

Co. F. G. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(APPROPRIATE RANKS)
(FURTHER RANKS)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARE NUMBER

1 5039 935-4
2 4678
3 4608
4 4667

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

The 24th Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted

When Feb. 1 1862

Where Galo Ginto, Texas

By whom David B. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom A. W. D. Smith

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent, Sick.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark

H. H. Bozarth

216
 34th Conv. Texas
 11th Regt.
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 Appointed as a private
 1862

of organized at the beginning of the war
 at the organization of Colonel Alexander's
 Regiment June 25, 1862, in accordance with
 the provisions of an act of Congress, approved
 April 8, 1862, and 11th Co. No. 1 of date June
 26, 1862

List dated Hqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr. Fort M. & U.
 Arch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of *William A. Smith*

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 94
 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

Robert
 Captain

34 CAV. TERN

1871
Capt. J. H. [unclear]
Appointed [unclear]

Roster
of the organization [unclear]
Name [unclear]
[unclear]

Date of appointment
or election, [unclear]
Remarks [unclear]
[unclear]

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

Book mark: [unclear]
A. W. [unclear]
[unclear]

10

Y. H. Hsiao

Call to F. J. - 12/2/22

Register

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

Date of birth:

22

152

Date of receipt of report: 1961.

University of Illinois at Chicago

150

Hand 1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

T. C. C.

Copyright

May 15 1863

Hiram H. Wilson
Capt. C. F. Adams
Regt. Tex. Vol. 34

Resolves his resignation
on certificate of
disability.

Recd on Capt. Adams
at Camp Fort Sum 10/10/63
Respectfully
affirmed
E. Kirby Smith
Lt. Col. 1st Texas

3

Recd H. Q. Dept. Texas
June 5 1863

Adm. Comm. of Texas
June 5 1863
The Hon. Secy of War
Washington D.C.
Respectfully
affirmed
E. Kirby Smith
Lt. Col. 1st Texas



Testimony to my health

of Hiram A. McLean

I hereby certify that I have been
unable for nearly twenty years to
perform the duties of my office
as shown by the certificate of the
physician that about the 23rd of Feb-
ruary last I obtained leave of absence
for the benefit of my health but without
having the desired effect therefore I con-
sider this as my resignation of the office
of Captain of Company 7th Alexander's Regt
which I respectfully ask to be accepted
I would further state that I have not
obtained the certificate of my board
of surgeons in consequence of inability
to report myself in person for exam-
ination

Hiram A. McLean Capt
Co 7th Alexander's Regt
Lieut. & Co. C, G. A.

This is to certify that we have

W. L. Warren Jr. G.

Co. B 34 Texas Cavalry.

Alexander's Regiment.

2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP BUNKER.

1 5039 8954
2 9004

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. MARK:

21 0

Check for cash

2nd Reg. Tex. Cav. Tenn.

Wm. H. Harrison

Pay to the order of

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 1862

Balance

When

where Wm. H. Harrison

By whom

H. H. Hodges

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hodges

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous seven
dollars. Also of private
arms 92 rounds 9 dollars

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

Book mark

W. A. Rosby

(This is for the use of the)

2nd 34th Cavalry Texas

H. J. H. Garrison

Brig. Gen. W. H. Alexander's Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Garrison H. J. H. Garrison

Entered

When Garrison H. J. H. Garrison

Where H. J. H. Garrison

By whom H. H. Hodge

Period 2 years

Last paid

By whom Capt. Garrison

To what time Aug 1 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized Aug 27, 1862.

Book mark: -----

H. A. Rody
Capt.

124
McLarren, H. F.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLarren, H. F.

McMillon Telegraph

Co. D , 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50399720

2 9784

3 400142

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

Rank Name:

Company Muster Roll
1st Cavalry, Texas

Thompson's Battalion
1st Cavalry, Texas

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for September 3, 1863

Enlisted: When March 1, 1862

Where Henry, Texas

By whom J. H. Thompson

Period 12 months

Last paid: By whom L. C. Kitchin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1863.

Check mark:

A. B. Kitchin

Original

100th Cavalry, Texas
Company I, 100th Cavalry, Texas
100th Cavalry, Texas
100th Cavalry, Texas

Apparent
Company Muster Roll
of the organization
for

Joined for duty and entered
When
Where
By whom
Period

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company I, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

GBunch
Copyright

REGIMENTAL RETURN

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

These are my baggage & other property

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Respect
Capt.

W. W. Miller

Co. L, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP SUMMERS

150349576

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 0

True NAME:

Signature

1863 2nd Cavalry Texas
1st Regt
Capt. [illegible]
[illegible]

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for [illegible] 1863

Enlisted: [illegible] July 2, 1863

When

Where Camp Allston, La.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom Capt. Evans

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: 1st sick at Taylor
Hospital 20 Dec 1863
near Alexandria La.

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
2d, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. D. [illegible]

Captain

301 2 Co 1st Arty
1st Arty
Col. 1st Arty

Apparatus

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana

Complaints 1st Arty

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|------|
| Admitted | March 20 | 1864 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | |
| Remarks | | |

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 10.

G. M. Roane

Copy 10.

W. H. Therson M. L.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARE SUMMERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 50394547 | |
| 2 | 400134 | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Charles Frederick

34 Cav. Texas

Willie E. Eason

George H. B. Alexander's Reg. 1862
Transferred to 34 Cav. 1863

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Abolition 1863.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Absent sick since
since Feb 27, 1863

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Sharpshooters and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

W. B. Hall

Confederate

34th Cavalry, Texas

Report of (Name of Troop) (Number)

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the (Name of Troop) (Number)

for the month of (Month) (Year)

Commissioned (Rank) (Name) (Number)

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men, accounted for

Spent in payson (City) Tex

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized May 17, 1862.

R. W. Smith

Agent

McCurry J. B.
Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARL SUMMERS

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50394473 |
| 2 | 9546 |
| 3 | 47242376 |
| 4 | 46856903 |
| 5 | 8615 |
| 6 | 861105 |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Signature

Company No. 1

31 Cav. Texas.

Company No. 1
31 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb 25* to *June 20*, 186 *3*

Enlisted

When

Feb 22, 186 *2*

Where *McKinney Tex.*

By whom *J. C. Stranghn*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Stranghn*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

** Names: appear in list of*
Names Present, co
J. C. McQuerry

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

mark:

J. C. Stranghn

Unsubstantiated

11: 34 CHV. TEXAS.

20th Infantry
2nd Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1864 1464

Enlisted

When July 25, 1862

Where McKinney, Tex

By whom J. C. Houghton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Houghton

To what time Aug 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Back mark:

L. B. Gustin
Coyd.

Manufactured

Appears on

List

of Primaries and secondaries by the State of
A. Minor and Nathan Rogers, May 15,
1864.

Last dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

By sheet

Exhibitions

(1864)

E. G. Huntington

Copy

Sgt

Top

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at *San Francisco* *Aug 10 1864*

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls
88: sheet *3*

L. C. F. H. L.

Copy

5-1-175

Approved by:

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New York City

Roll of Prisoners of War
Issued by the War Department
1914

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

21

A. L. C. A. K.

Copied

Roll of Prisoners

Roll of Prisoners

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

transmitted to the War Department for its use in the
of the War Department, War Office

Roll of Prisoners of War, of the War Department, War Office

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

18; about 18 *Alaska*

(1890)

Copied

W. Whirter Francis

Co. D. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Personal Papers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARE NUMBERS

50394154

9221

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

Mc
H. C. Co. Texas

J. H. McWhorter
Lieut. Col.
April 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted
When March 7, 1862

Where Pine Creek Texas

By whom J. H. McWhorter

Period 1 year

Last paid: N. P. Broughn

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

NAME:

J. H. McWhorter

My

34th Comp. Texas

James M. McWhorter

Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Mar 7*, 186*2*

Where *Pine Bluff Miss*

By whom *J. H. Candler*

Period *1 year*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company D, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 11, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Candler
Capt.

McWhorter & Co.

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-039 85-12

95-25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

McWhorter

14th Cav. Texas.

L. J. M. Houston

1st Lt. (First Lieutenant)

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 5-11-25 to June 30, 1963

Enlisted

When August 1, 1862

Where Trinity Mills, Tex.

By whom M. H. Hall

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has procured him as
 Cavalry from time of en-
 listment to 4 Nov. 62
 as dismounted Cavalry from
 4 Nov to present time.

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
 E, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24
 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. M. Houston

(102)

Copied

31 CHAS. TEXAS

17 1862

Roll - 1st 1/2 1862

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1st 1/2 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Greenville, S.C.

By whom

W. H. Hill

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. H. Hill

To what time

May 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

Check mark:

L. D. Barton
Capt.

175
Meaders, B. E.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Adjutant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meaders, Berry B.

Meaders Perry @

Co. F 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Capt. & Lieut. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039 9 3 57

2 44 1 3

3 9 9 8 2

4 5 6 1 1

5 8 6 4 4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best MARK:

See also

Company Muster Roll

21st Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Aug. 1

, 1862.

Where

Berry County, Missouri

By whom

John S. Herndon

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

H. G. Wray

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Promoted from private to Capt. 2nd Lieut. Has received no bounty.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 18, 1862.

Signature:

H. H. Bogart

Capt.

Continued from

72 1st Cav. Texas

Being B. [unclear]
2d [unclear] Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for [unclear]

Enlisted

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment)
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Back over

H. H. Bozarth
Capt.

United States Army

11th Cavalry, Texas

Apparent to

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks: With rank of Captain
23 May 1891 disappeared to
be seen

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1891, and re-organized
June 27, 1892.

R. W. Fish
Captain

210 34 Cav Texas

1st Lt. [illegible]
2nd Lt. [illegible]
Appointed [illegible]

Booster

of the organization, named above.

Master, [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of appointment or election, [illegible] 1862

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy

34 CAV. TEXAS

1st Lt. [illegible]
2nd Lt. [illegible]

Appears on [illegible]

Rooster

of the organization [illegible]

Master [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible]

Remarks

First Lt. [illegible]

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Bank mark:

R. W. Fish

Copies

100-1000000000
M 30 Jan 1962
To: S. [illegible]
2 Lt. Gen. F. 32-1000000000

Approved: [illegible]

Register

Containing: Summary of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of appointment: Feb 2 1962

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion: [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

Hay
[Signature]

(100)

RM

Copy

Shadows, S.S.

Lat 21, No 7

Alexanders Dept For 1888

Subject Court Martial

Title of record G.O.No.21-1

Dept Trans Miss-Smith
Date: Jun 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No 24
Paid July 1 1863
From mch 4 1863
To apt 30 1863

R B Meadows
\$ 171.00

The Confederate States of America.

T.

U.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay Per Month. | | AMOUNT | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents |
| Pay for myself
R. B. Meadors | March 4 th | April 30 th | 1 | 27 | 75 | | 171 | |

I hereby certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Bangor

A. M. C. A. and by the 4th day of March 1862. I at the time then acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Bangor \$100.00

1862, the sum of one hundred & no Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

R. B. Meadors for the

Merrill A. G.

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1 5034 4700

2 9762

3 4724 2399

4 4645 6896

5 8575

6 9610 74

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards havein 1

Number of personal papers havein 0

Rank: _____

184th Cavalry
1st Regt
5th Div

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

on Feb 11 1862

Enlisted March 2 1862

Where Texas

By whom J. C. Donelson

Period 12 months

Last paid H. P. Branch

By whom Feb 11

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks appointed 5th Reg 1st
1862

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 98th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark

H. P. Branch

Original

Company Muster Roll

34th Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

Joined for duty and entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

This company was also known as Company I, 34th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French *Captain*

Approximate

List

of President of the United States
A. M. ...
1864

Last dated

...

Remarks

Number of roll:

By sheet 1

Location

E. J. ...

Copy

(1864)

Agency name

Rail of Wisconsin at Wat

received at New Orleans La, March 1901, and
A. G. Brown, M. D. 1901

Rail Road

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rail

28; date

(1901)

L. E. Fitch

Copy

Approved by:

Roll of Privileges of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll and Collection of Privileges of War

Dept. of Justice, New Orleans, La. 1867

(1867)

Where captured: 1st

When captured: 1st

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

20

A. L. C. C.

(500)

Copy

775-1111-1111
Post Office

RECEIVED - 11/11/11

11/11/11

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____
- 5. _____
- 6. _____
- 7. _____
- 8. _____
- 9. _____
- 10. _____
- 11. _____
- 12. _____

Book Mark:

711
 Rank *Private*
 Admitted *Jan 25 1918*

To *St Louis U S A Genl Hosp*
New Orleans La

From *Military Prison*

Diagnosis *Inf. Bone Tumor*

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| W'd at | 18 |
| Treatment | |
| Ret'd to duty | 1844 |
| Transf'd to 1 | 18 |
| Transf'd to | 18 |
| Furloughed | 18 |
| Discharged | 18 |
| Died | 18 |
| Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n | 18 |

Remarks: *72e*
11-24-1918

Age 30. Ward 1.

Rec. No. *37*; Dis. No. *306*; Page *43*

Ramsey

Merrill, B. F.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

15039 9732

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ Date Recd: _____

Classification

34 Cav. Texas

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 3* 1862

Enlisted

When *March 3* 1862

Where *Honey Creek*

By whom *L. H. Donelson*

Period

Last paid

By whom *L. L. White*

To what time *all in* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Regimental since April 1st*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Mark

G. B. Brunch

Merrill, R. L.

Cod .34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

150349733

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name:

Company

1st Cavalry Texas

[Faint handwritten notes]

Approved

Adjutant General

of the organization named above

[Handwritten signature]

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Rank mark

[Handwritten signature]

[Small handwritten mark]

McNeill, Henry
Dormer Co
Bourbon 1881 1882

See description

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. W. P. H. L.
Dormer Co
Bourbon 1881 1882

34 Cms

Mitcal William

Co. F 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1 | 50344356 |
| 2 | 9412 |
| 3 | 9981 |
| 4 | 8610 |
| 5 | 8647 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Blank:

See also

Manufactured by

Texas

2nd Cav.

William M. H. H.

2d. Cav. 1st. Regt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted Feb. 1, 1862.

When

Where Palo Pinto, Texas.

By whom David B. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid H. G. Daugherty

By whom Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Promoted from 1st. Sergt. to 2nd Lt. March the 4th 1863, Due Traveling allowance for 180 miles.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Check mark

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

Mc **11th Cav., Texas**

H. H. Bozarch
1st Lt. (Alexander's Regiment)
(Alexander's Regiment)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *James A. ...* 186...

Enlisted
When 186...

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186...

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank name:

H. H. Bozarch Capt.

Mr. J. B. [unclear]
[unclear]
2nd Co. 3rd Regt. 5th Texas

Appears [unclear]

Register

containing [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Date of appointment Feb. 1 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

(333) J. B. [unclear] [unclear]

277 134 Cms. Texas

Office of the
Adjutant General
Department of the Interior

Apparatus of the
Roster
of the organization

Master of the
Sight

Date of appointment
Remarks

The 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:
R. H. H. H.

24 CAV. TEXAS

Appears on 6 1871 1874
Roster

of the organization named above
Wm. J. A. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Date of appointment
or election.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 18, 1862.

Book mark:

Richard
Coyne.

27
 1861
 Captain [illegible]
 [illegible]

Regimental Return
 of the [illegible]
 for the [illegible]
 Commissioned Officers, Sergeants, and [illegible]

Mention of [illegible]
 Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date
 Place
 Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
 Regiment Texas Frontier Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized
 June 27, 1862.

R. W. Fish
 Captain

Voucher No 15

Officers' Pay Account.

Cy - 1. McCaffrey
Paid 9th July 1863
" 10th July 1863
" 11th July 1863
" 12th July 1863
" 13th July 1863
" 14th July 1863
" 15th July 1863
" 16th July 1863
" 17th July 1863
" 18th July 1863
" 19th July 1863
" 20th July 1863
" 21st July 1863
" 22nd July 1863
" 23rd July 1863
" 24th July 1863
" 25th July 1863
" 26th July 1863
" 27th July 1863
" 28th July 1863
" 29th July 1863
" 30th July 1863
" 31st July 1863
" 1st Aug 1863
" 2nd Aug 1863
" 3rd Aug 1863
" 4th Aug 1863
" 5th Aug 1863
" 6th Aug 1863
" 7th Aug 1863
" 8th Aug 1863
" 9th Aug 1863
" 10th Aug 1863
" 11th Aug 1863
" 12th Aug 1863
" 13th Aug 1863
" 14th Aug 1863
" 15th Aug 1863
" 16th Aug 1863
" 17th Aug 1863
" 18th Aug 1863
" 19th Aug 1863
" 20th Aug 1863
" 21st Aug 1863
" 22nd Aug 1863
" 23rd Aug 1863
" 24th Aug 1863
" 25th Aug 1863
" 26th Aug 1863
" 27th Aug 1863
" 28th Aug 1863
" 29th Aug 1863
" 30th Aug 1863
" 31st Aug 1863
" 1st Sept 1863
" 2nd Sept 1863
" 3rd Sept 1863
" 4th Sept 1863
" 5th Sept 1863
" 6th Sept 1863
" 7th Sept 1863
" 8th Sept 1863
" 9th Sept 1863
" 10th Sept 1863
" 11th Sept 1863
" 12th Sept 1863
" 13th Sept 1863
" 14th Sept 1863
" 15th Sept 1863
" 16th Sept 1863
" 17th Sept 1863
" 18th Sept 1863
" 19th Sept 1863
" 20th Sept 1863
" 21st Sept 1863
" 22nd Sept 1863
" 23rd Sept 1863
" 24th Sept 1863
" 25th Sept 1863
" 26th Sept 1863
" 27th Sept 1863
" 28th Sept 1863
" 29th Sept 1863
" 30th Sept 1863
" 1st Oct 1863
" 2nd Oct 1863
" 3rd Oct 1863
" 4th Oct 1863
" 5th Oct 1863
" 6th Oct 1863
" 7th Oct 1863
" 8th Oct 1863
" 9th Oct 1863
" 10th Oct 1863
" 11th Oct 1863
" 12th Oct 1863
" 13th Oct 1863
" 14th Oct 1863
" 15th Oct 1863
" 16th Oct 1863
" 17th Oct 1863
" 18th Oct 1863
" 19th Oct 1863
" 20th Oct 1863
" 21st Oct 1863
" 22nd Oct 1863
" 23rd Oct 1863
" 24th Oct 1863
" 25th Oct 1863
" 26th Oct 1863
" 27th Oct 1863
" 28th Oct 1863
" 29th Oct 1863
" 30th Oct 1863
" 31st Oct 1863
" 1st Nov 1863
" 2nd Nov 1863
" 3rd Nov 1863
" 4th Nov 1863
" 5th Nov 1863
" 6th Nov 1863
" 7th Nov 1863
" 8th Nov 1863
" 9th Nov 1863
" 10th Nov 1863
" 11th Nov 1863
" 12th Nov 1863
" 13th Nov 1863
" 14th Nov 1863
" 15th Nov 1863
" 16th Nov 1863
" 17th Nov 1863
" 18th Nov 1863
" 19th Nov 1863
" 20th Nov 1863
" 21st Nov 1863
" 22nd Nov 1863
" 23rd Nov 1863
" 24th Nov 1863
" 25th Nov 1863
" 26th Nov 1863
" 27th Nov 1863
" 28th Nov 1863
" 29th Nov 1863
" 30th Nov 1863
" 1st Dec 1863
" 2nd Dec 1863
" 3rd Dec 1863
" 4th Dec 1863
" 5th Dec 1863
" 6th Dec 1863
" 7th Dec 1863
" 8th Dec 1863
" 9th Dec 1863
" 10th Dec 1863
" 11th Dec 1863
" 12th Dec 1863
" 13th Dec 1863
" 14th Dec 1863
" 15th Dec 1863
" 16th Dec 1863
" 17th Dec 1863
" 18th Dec 1863
" 19th Dec 1863
" 20th Dec 1863
" 21st Dec 1863
" 22nd Dec 1863
" 23rd Dec 1863
" 24th Dec 1863
" 25th Dec 1863
" 26th Dec 1863
" 27th Dec 1863
" 28th Dec 1863
" 29th Dec 1863
" 30th Dec 1863
" 31st Dec 1863

PAY-

TO-

FORAGE-

AMOUNT-

171.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm. M. Heston* *17th St*
at the residence of Capt. L. A. Alexander *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement & Expiration | | Term of service charged | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS | DAYS | DOLLARS | CENTS | DOLLARS | CENTS | |
| <i>For pay for
months as 2nd
Lieut.</i> | <i>March 1st 1863</i> | <i>April 1st 1863</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Promoted from
2nd Lt. to 1st Lt.
of Co. A. 1st Alexander's
Regt. 4th 1863.</i> |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, for
 age, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged, that, for the
 whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years
 stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES on any account whatever, and that the last payment received was from
 _____, day of _____, 1863, and to the _____ day of _____, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received of *Capt. J. M. Foss* *of the 9th*
Regt. *the sum of one hundred and twenty five Dollars and* _____
 _____, 1863, the sum of _____ Dollars and _____ Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Witness my hand
Mr. Deane
My comy 1863

PAY.....
 TO.....
 FORAGE.....
 AMOUNT.....

William Heston
1st Lt.
Company D
Alexander's Regt
4th 1863

Mickins Cornelius

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

150394092

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

7th Cavalry Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

in Feb 25 to June 25 1868

Enlisted May 6 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent without leave
since Apr 25 1862
25/1868. Rec'd no bounty.
Commutation in lieu of
transportation from place
of enlistment to place of

The 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Fortified Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
July 27, 1862.

Rank mark

J. H. Williams

undoubtedly 20 miles
by yet line.

Dropped from collection
last winter by order of
Mr. H. Davenport & Mrs.
Bundy Rest.

as model

Miss Philip

Co. *to* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50394085

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

M

34 Cnv. Texas

Chas. L. Miles
Alex. L. Miles
Alexander's Regiment
Transferred to Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization having effect

March 25 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: March 1, 1862

When

Where Paris, Texas

By whom E. A. Cronine

Period 12 mos

Last paid

By whom Capt. L. Debele

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged. Fur-
nished Robert Johnston
as substitute & dis-
charged by order of A. M.
Alexander Col. Comdg
Orig. at Camp Xian-
ta March 25, 1863

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Next entry

J. W. Williamson
Capt.

Commutation for use
of arms of war. § 12.
Commutation in lieu
of transportation from
place of indictment
to place of confinement
30 miles. § 9.

Miller Austin B.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039 9031
2 9105

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Rank:

See also

31 May 1862

Company Muster Roll
of the 31st Cavalry, Texas

Approved
Company Muster Roll
of the 31st Cavalry, Texas
on 31st May 1862

Enlisted
When March 1862
Where Pecos River
By whom R. A. Conner
Period 12 mos

Last paid
By whom Capt. C. L. Steele
To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks Had gun in service
from time of enlistment
to 17th December 1862. Will
due \$9.00. Distance from
place of enlistment to
place of gunduty was 90 miles
due \$4.00

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

Rank and name:
J. W. Wilkinson
Captain

210

Classification

34 Cav, Texas

Arthur C. Miller
210th Cav, Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

June 8th

1864

Enlisted

When

Mar 1

1862

Where

Paris Texas

By whom

G. A. Province

Period

12 mo

Last paid

By whom

Capt G. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 2, 1862.

Check 1862

J. N. Wilkinson

Capt.

Miller Clinton L.

Co. ~~25~~ 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 39 90 24

2 46 78

3 44 22 24 20

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Date Made:

See also

11
Alexander's Regiment
1862

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Alexander's Regiment 1863.

Enlisted: March 5, 1862
When
Where Blount, Texas
By whom G. Jackson
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom J. G. Smith
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Returned from
desertion March 5, 1863

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 17, 1862.

W. M. Hall

Captain

AS 1st Cav. Texas

William H. H. H.

Sgt. W. H. H. H.

Appointed as

Company Master Rail

of the organization named above

for June 1, 1864

Enlisted When March 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom E. Garrison

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom G. B. C. C.

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on
furlough since Feb 12
1864 for 60 days

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

Post mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright

[illegible]

Date of purchase _____

Remarks -

1998

148

500

Original

Miller Martin J.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2nd Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBER

1 50394032

2 9106

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Mr

1st Cav. Texas

Marling Miller
3rd Co. B

Appears to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Admitted to June 30, 1863

Enlisted *Mich. L.* 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Was promoted
from private to 3rd Co
May 10, 1863 by order
of M. H. Davis of
May County Regt.
Had gun in service

The 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 98th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 24, 1862.

Attest:

J. H. Wilkins

from time of enlistment
to 17 December 1862.
Still due \$9⁰⁰. Distance
from place of enlistment
to place of re-en-
listment 90 miles. Due
\$9⁰⁰.

Continued on

710

34 Cav. Texas

Martin J. Miller
1 Capt. Co. Alexander's Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar L. 1862

Where

Paris Texas
E. A. Covine

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. E. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 28th Texas Cavalry, 34th Texas Cavalry, and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1863.

Not Paid

Miller, J. N.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 89 5-6

2 90 1 9

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

Rank:

See also

RECEIVED

100

Approved by

Company Master

of the organization

Feb 28 1908

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Not mileage from place of enlistment to place of residence. \$5 dollar debt to payed. State for oil. -mccKee

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862 and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark

W A Rosby

10001

1st Cav. Texas

A. H. Dyer

Company Master Roll

Jan 1 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Arrived from Harrisonburg Jan 16 1864*

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

MA Rerby

Minton, Eli A.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50394053

2 9120

3 400025

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Signature

770

1st Cav. Texas

Edw. G. Mayhew
 Capt. in Charge

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

from Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted July 1, 1862
 Where Fort Worth
 Where E. A. Brown
 By whom 3
 Period

Last paid Capt. C. B. Delisle
 By whom Dec 31, 1862
 To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Commutation
 for use of arms 5 1/2
 \$5 1/2 due

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 June 17, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
 Captain

711

34 Cav. Team

Edw. W. McCallister
Capt. 1st Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for June 4 1862

When

July 1, 1862
At McCallister's Co.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Continued on

1st Cav., Texas

10th Regt. Texas Cavalry

Report of the commanding officer

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of October 1895

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1895

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

In 2nd Bpt at Grand Cove

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
10th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1892, and re-organized
on 22, 1892.

Geo. F. Fish

Captain

Minton, James H.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL DUMBERA.

1 5039 9091

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 12

Done Attest:

34 Cav. Texas

James H. Thompson
 Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry
 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted *March 1*, 1862
 When
 Where *Carr's Texas*
 By whom *E. A. Corne*
 Period *12 mo*
 Last paid
 By whom *W. B. Lisle*
 To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent without leave*
since Nov. 25, 1862. Commu-
tation in lieu of transpor-
tation from place of en-
listment to place of re-
giment 90 miles \$9 paid
(over)

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 Feb 22, 1863.

Is more:

J. W. Nickerson

Dropped from rolls
since last muster
by order of M. H. Darn
Foot May Kennedy Regt

Minton Joseph H.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBER.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of persons papers herein 0

Rank: _____

2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry

Joseph H. Martin
Sgt. Co. 1st

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 8 1863

Enlisted: March 1, 1862
Where: Paris Texas
By whom: G. A. Province
Period: 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom: Capt D. C. DeLisle
To what time: Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Fed. Nov. 21.
1863. Commutation
in lieu of transportation
from place of en-
listment to place of man-
agement, 90 miles @ 79¢ per day

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
Jan 17, 1863.

Check mark:

J. H. McKinnon
Capt.

Accumulation for
use of arms &c
more &c &c &c.

Mitchel George W.

Co. F 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039 93 02

2 9418

3 400113

4 47242369

5 46856901

6 8578

7 861079

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

25th Cav. Texas

George H. Mitchell
Sergeant
Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 25 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas.

By whom Edward S. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom H. G. Daugherty

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Promoted to 5th Sergt.
March the 4th, 1863, Dis
for use of arms \$10.50 to
Dec. 17, 1862 for mileage
for 180 miles.

The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Partisan Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Remark:

H. H. Bozarth

Company Muster Roll

14 Cav. Texas

George H. Fisher
Sgt. 1st Co. 14 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1st 1862

Enlisted When Feb. 1 1862

Where Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom David H. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom J. H. Brown

To what time Aug. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 94th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 17, 1862.

H. H. Bozarth

M

114 CHAS. T. FISHER

2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry
Jan 1st 1865

Appendix to
Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of Jan 1865
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accepted for

Sick in Hoof. Natchez
La

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Res. Fisher
Capt.

Confidential

Appears on

List

of Prisoners of War captured by the U.S. Army
A. M. was near Yellow Bay, La. May 12
1864.

List dated

1864

, 186

Remarks

Number of rolls:

By whom:

Location:

(1864)

E. J. Turkin

Copy

1875
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., during the war
& during the reconstruction

Appropriation of
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., during the war
& during the reconstruction

Roll dated *1875*
May 2

Where captured *at New Orleans, La.*

When captured *1875*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet 3

L. E. Fike

Copy

(1875)

A person is a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 10th of September 1864
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7
1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet 6

(639)

L. H. Taylor

Captain

1. Name of the vessel
2. Date of capture

3. Name of the commander
4. Name of the crew
5. Name of the vessel
6. Name of the vessel
7. Name of the vessel
8. Name of the vessel
9. Name of the vessel
10. Name of the vessel

Where captured
When captured
Remarks

Number of roll
34; sheet 17
A. C. C. C.
C. C. C.

141
Mitchell, Co. F.
Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Mitchel, George W.

Mack William T.

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 52399054

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Blank:

277 31st Cav. Texas

William S. Marshall
Capt. Co. 31st Cavalry
Texas Mounted Infantry

Apparent in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb-24 to June 28, 1863

Enlisted When Mar 1, 1862
Where Paris Texas
By whom G. A. Province
Period 12 mo
Last paid By whom Capt. C. Delisle
To what time Dec 3, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation
in lieu of transportation
from where enlisted to
to place of rendezvous 90
miles, \$9.00 due. Commu-
tation for use of arms 9.00
due.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Rank mark :

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

550
Moffet, Newton J.

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50399185

2 9220

3 400082

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

34 Cav. Texas

Mustering Officer
Capt. J. M. Maffett

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted
When March 7, 1862
Where Pine Creek Texas
By whom J. H. Canale
Period 1 year
Last paid
By whom H. P. Daughn
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: He never received
any bounty (Examiner)

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book number

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain

Abstract

▲ 附錄 一

Company Model Ref

of the original...

Joined for duty and enrolled

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

-This company was also known as Company D, 36th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

Desk work:

J. H. Waldman

Company No. _____

1st Class Texas Cavalry

Detachment of 1st Class

Detachment of 1st Class

Company No. _____

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of _____

1862

Uncommissioned officers present and absent

Section

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

2nd Regt at Shreveport La.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862.

R. A. Smith

Capt.

Manila, H. B.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 FORTS. BARRACKS.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039895-0

9003

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

2nd 11 Cav. Texas.

2nd 11 Cav. Texas

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted
When

Where June 27 1863

By whom H. K. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt. R. L. Lile

To what time Feb. 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous
5 dollars. Pay of private
armed 9 months 9 dollars

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 17, 1862.

Sub mark:

W. A. Reedy

CONFIDENTIAL

34 CAV. TEXAS

A. G. Menden

Det. Co. 34th Cavalry, Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1, 1967

1967

Enlisted

When

June 7, 1967

Where Ft. McIntosh

By whom A. R. Hodges

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Evans

To what time Aug 1, 1967

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 25, 1862.

Book mark:

A. R. Roby

Montgomery, H. R.

Co. 1st 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Rangers.

Confederate.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Company Muster Roll

34th Cavalry, Texas

Company Muster Roll
34th Cavalry, Texas

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *the 34th Cavalry, Texas*

Enlisted

When *Oct 10, 1861* 1861

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *John A. French*

Period

Last paid

By whom *John A. French*

To what time *Dec 1, 1861* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is a private*

to see

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

His mark:

John A. French

Copyist

(Manufactured)

34 Cava. Tenn.

State of Tennessee
Jefferson County

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jefferson County* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March* 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *1862*
By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

mark: -----

L. P. Stinch

Moody Andrew

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(AUSTIN'S REGIMENT)
(2 FORTS HARRIS)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CAMP NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | 9 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK:

Done also

34 Coy. Texas

A. D. Murphy
Corp.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

in Feb. 20 to June 10 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent without leave
since June 20, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment; the Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 20, 1863.

Rank mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

34 City, Texas

Chas. L. ...
Capt. ...

Appearance Return

of ...

for the quarter ...

Died: ...
When ...
Where ...
Cause ...

Remarks: ...
...
...
...
...
...

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

Bank mark:

Rio Rich

Copied

Continued

34 Cav. Texas.

U. S. Monty
Company 1, 34th Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 8 1864*, 1864.

Detached for duty and enrolled

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Bonham, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Evans*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Jan. 7, 1864.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 91st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and reorganized May, 1862.

Remarks:

U. S. Monty

Mooney Thomas

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 9298

2 1433 4740

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

200 200

34th Cavalry, Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1863-1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from service 1863.
from Camp Ullston Louisiana.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 21, 1862.

Bank mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Prisoners of War

received at Alton, Ill., from the

When received

Where received

When captured

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Quinlan

Copied

Moor, H. E.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50398953

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Blank

Signature

Confidential

In 31 Cav. Texas

H. S. Moore

Det. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

in Feb. 25 to Nov. 24, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1861.

Where

At McCulloch

By whom

H. K. Hodges.

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Delisle

To what time

Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

W. A. Pesby

111 *14 Cms. 1000*
1000
1000
1000

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 1880 June 1883

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

all Grooby

14th Cavalry, Texas

Company I Muster Roll

Joined for duty and service
 When
 Where
 By whom
 Period
 Remarks

*This company was also known as Company I, 14th Regiment
 Texas Cavalry.
 The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

434

Copy

Company (for designation)

1st Cavalry, Texas

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization made at

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Sept 10

1864

Place

Near Fide's Springs

Remarks

Deserted from unit
Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

Robert

Capt.

Moore William E.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50399276

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK:

W. E. Moore, Arch. Batts

Check for \$100.00
M. H. CHRY. T. CHRY.
Waller in Moore
Out. 100.00

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
on Feb. 28 to June 10, 1862

Subscribed:
When July 1, 1862
Where Fort Mc. Kulloch
By whom Capt. Myrick
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. D. W. Lee
To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Bounty due.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

Book mark:
H. L. Bozark

Morris, E. J.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Morris, E. J.

Morris, E. J.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBER.

1 5059 8911

2 8978

3 9971

4 8704

5 8554

6 8638

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank: _____

Overseer's Report

2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry

E. J. Moore

2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

initiated by

Initiated

When

June 27 1862

Where

St. Michael's

By whom

A. X. Hodges

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Signs roll as Hunt
County Co

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

NOTE:

W. A. Rayby

Captain

34 Cav. Texas

E. J. McNeill
Capt. W. R. Alexander's Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears in Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1862

Enlisted When June 27, 1862

Where H. M. McCulloch

By whom H. R. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom Capt. Evans

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Raby

Company No. 1
1st Cavalry Texas
Capt. J. L. ...
Appointed ...

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of ... 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: ...
Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
1861

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized
May 12, 1861.

Rev. F. H. ...
Capt.

34 Cnv. Texas

Appears on a page of a

List

of commissioned officers, and those relieved,
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. of date June
26, 1862

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr. Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Res. Feb

34 Cavalry Texas

Apparent in a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above

Number of

of the organization named above

Date of appointment
or election,

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Reed Fish
Copper

34 CAV. TROOP

Appears on a list of a

Booster

of the organization named above

Master class

Date of appointment

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April-17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Mark mark:

R. W. Fitch
Copyright

Mc

34 San

1862

E. J. Morris

2480 B 34. East San Jose

Apprentice

Register

containing names of persons who have been
admitted to the register of apprentices

Date of apprenticeship

June 27

1862

Date of resignation shall
transfer of apprenticeship

1865

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

J. Bay

Over

(186)

Donation No 68

Paid July 9 - 1862

From Feb 23 1861

To apt 20 - 1861

Pay \$180.00

E. J. Morris
2^d Lieut

Alexander

Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of service charged | | Pay For Month | | AMOUNT | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents |
| Pay for myself
as I have | Feb 28
1863 | Apr 30
1863 | 2 | | 15 | | 15 | 00 |

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

A 2m and to the 28 day of *Feb* 1863 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John Hamilton* Quartermaster U. S. Army, the 10 day of *May* 1863, the sum of one hundred & eighty 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

E. J. Norris 2nd Lieut Company
(B) *Alexander* Regt 4th Division
Cavalry

1863

1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

PAID TO

Dr. Henry

13 day of *June*, 1863

Amount, Cash and paid *24*

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES

A. D. M. & S. Army and Chief of Ordnance Bureau at Fort
Monk, Ark. this 13 day of January 1863

Cash, Dollars, Cents

W. H. HAYNES for the sum of \$20.00

[Large handwritten flourish or signature]

Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
HAYNES, A. D. M. & S. Army, the articles above speci-
that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

MADE BY DUPLICATE

Edwin Morris
2nd Lt Co (B) Alexander
Reg 2nd Louisiana Brig

Morris J L

Co. *D*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5 0 3 9 7 0 5

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Sign Name: _____

34 Cms. Form

2424, 1st Cavalry's Regiment

Appears on a copy of

list

of commissioning, place in service, and other received
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. 10, date June
26, 1862

List dated Hdqrs. 1st Ind. Inf. Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24
th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 26, 1862.

Rank and name:

R. W. Fitch

Morris V. E.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parulian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 8952

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Best Mark: _____

Manufactured at

22

34 Cav. Tenn.

H. H. Moore

Dec 1st

Adjutant General's Office
Tenn. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 1861

Where

H. H. McCulloch

By whom

H. H. Hodges

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Delisle

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

This Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th Tennessee Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Morrison, Ohio

Co. *CD*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 44389388

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name:

STATEMENT of DEBITED BALANCE

Deas. Pen. Comm.

Ola R. Morrison

D. 34 No. Dr. Cav.
not found on rolls
Jan. 30, '63 and Jan.
Feb. 6 & only two
recs on file

Recs. was found
shown Obee also
born O. R. Morrison
pro. Co. D. 34 Dec. 1864
mission Shetty Co. 2d
arrived at New Or-
leans. La. May 26. 65
as passed, place &
date not shown.

3-7-16,

11⁰⁰

(over)

For
~~the~~

Any record of party
into service

4/5/16

Summer
1863

696 Dr

No record for

3-8716

12

Harley
7/16

June 1, 1863.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pardons,
State of Texas, Austin.

The name Obe R. Harrison has not
been found on the rolls, on file in
this office, and dated June 30, 1863,
and the other covering January and
February, 1864, of Company D, 34th
Texas Cavalry, C. S. A.
The Union prisoner of war records
show, however, that one Obe R. Har-
rison, private, Company D, 34th Texas
Cavalry, C. S. A., was surrendered at
New Orleans, Louisiana, May 26, 1865,
and was paroled, date and place not
shown.

H. J. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

555
Morrison, O.R.

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison, Obee.

Marrow Joseph H.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|--|
| 1 | 5039 | 4419 | |
| 2 | | 4492 | |
| 3 | 4724 | 2462 | |
| 4 | 4645 | 6492 | |
| 5 | | 4569 | |
| 6 | 46 | 1070 | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

2nd (Albany) Texas

Joseph H. Morris
Lieut. Col. (Adjutant General)

Appears in
Company Muster Roll

of the organization and also

for Feb 25 to June 1, 1863

Enlisted: March 1862
When
Where Grapevine Tex
By whom Lieut Crovelly
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. H. Morris
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick leave from
Feb 6, 1863.

Due for use of arms
\$92 to Dec 17, 1862 for
mileage 110 miles

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
May 22, 1862.

mark:

W A Robby

Certificate of Appointment

Mc **11th Cav. Texas**

J. H. Morrison
Co. 1st

Appointed
Company Master
of the organization named
for *Jan 1st 1863*

Enlisted
When *March 1, 1863*
Where *Grapevine Tex*
By whom *L. C. Crowley*
Period *1 year*

Last paid
By whom *Capt. Laughlin*
To what time *Feb 25, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went on sick
furlough from Sept. 14
1863 in Texas reporting
by Surgeon's Certificate*

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank and name

W. A. Reedy

Serial Number

100

J. H. [illegible]

100 [illegible]

Approved

List

of [illegible] of [illegible] by [illegible] for
A. M. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
1864

Last dated

Not dated

Remarks

to [illegible]

Number of rolls

3; sheet *2*

E. J. [illegible]

Copy

Approved by
Board of Prisoners of War
received at New York City
& Union Mills, N.Y.

Roll dated *March 10, 1865*
May 18

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin*

When captured *May 18, 1865*

Remarks

Number of roll:

18; sheet 3

L. E. F. H.

Opp.

(1865)

Approved by:

Roll of Prisoners of War

of New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 1864

Dept. of the Army, New Orleans, La. 1864

1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

88; sheet 20

A. C. Coker

Copied

(1864)

Roll of Philology and War
 Translated from the original text and published
 at the National Library of Medicine
 Roll dated 1861, the original text from the
 of the Library of Medicine, 1861.

When captured

Remarks

1990

17 Abooki



557
Mosley, J. W.
Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

T. Sergeant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mosley, J. W.

Mosley J. St.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90

91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110

111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120

121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130

131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150

151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160

161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170

171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180

181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190

191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

True Name:

14th Cavalry Texas

Sept 10 1862

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

on Feb 10 1862

Enlisted

When March 2 1862

Where Texas

By whom J. A. Donelson

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time Feb 10 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

NOTE:

Blanch

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
TEXAS

1882
Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Apparent as
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *1882*

Joined for duty and entered

When *Jan 1*

Where *Yuma*

By whom *J. B. Smith*

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Capt.

Apprenticeship

List

of Prisoners of War captured by the Boer Forces
A. M. ...
1864

Line chart

Report

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

88-1111



Abstract

E. J. Johnston

George Washington
1781

Approved by me

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured at New Orleans 22 Aug 1814
A. B. Smith Major 1814

Roll dated *22 Aug 1814*

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *22 Aug 1814*

Remarks

Number of rolls

18; sheet 3

L. C. Felt

Approved

(2504)

Attest
By the Secretary of War

at New Orleans, La.

Received of the Secretary of War
the sum of \$100.00 for the
year 1891.

Where received

When received

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet 20 *A. Co. A. K.*

(100)

Copy

Agreement

Roll of Prisoners of War

Transmitted to the War Department
at Washington, D.C.

Roll of Prisoners of War
of the United States Army

Where captured: *Germany*

When captured: *May 1918*

Remarks

Number of roll

54; sheet *18* *A. Cooke*

(5000)

App'd.

Mass Eganizer

Co. No. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 503995-96

2 965-7

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK NAME:

See also

Check Book No. 100

116 34 Cav. Texas

Liberty 1863

Springfield, Mo. Alexander's Regiment
Promoted Captain

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

to 11th to 12th, 1863.

Enlistment March 3, 1863.

Where Sherman, Texas

By whom E. Jackson

Period 30 days

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Baughen

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1863.

Source:

W. M. Hall

11
1st Cav. Texas

C. Alexander Mass
53091

Account of

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry

For Jan 1 to Feb 1

1864

Enlisted

When March 5

1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom C. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom G. P. Brown

To what time Aug 31

1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Absent on
furlough since Feb
12, 1864 for 60 days

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 17, 1862.

Mark:

W. Bulhall

Captain

Mullins Alexander

Co. E 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 9050

2 9122

3 9999

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Confederate

911

34 Cav. Texas

Alexander B. Bullard
Capt. 1st Regt. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

as Feb 25 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave since June 1st
1863. Commutation for
loss of arms 5 1/2 mos \$25
due

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
in 1863.

Rank:

1st Lt. H. K. H.

215

CONFEDERATE
REG'T. TEXAS

Alexander Mullins
Post

Apparent
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named
for

Enlisted: July 1, 1862

When
Where J. H. McCallagh Fort

By whom E. A. Brown

Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom Captal & Dedible

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Absent sick in
Lamar Co. Texas
since Aug 22, 1863

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank name:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

Form No. 100-100-100

REGIMENTAL RETURN

1st Cavalry Regiment
1st Cavalry Regiment (Mounted)

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April* 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *April 20* 186*5*

Place *Hempstead Tex*

Remarks *found some desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May, 1862.

Revised

Mullins James H.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 039408-5 | 2 |
| 2 | 9121 | 3 |
| 3 | 47242332 | 4 |
| 4 | 46486499 | 5 |
| 5 | 6557 | 6 |
| 6 | 861077 | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

34 Cav. Texas

James H. Williams
Capt. Co. B. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 21 to Jan 22 1863

Enlisted When March 1, 1862

Where Berne, Texas

By whom E. C. Perrine

Period 12 mos

Last paid By whom Capt. A. C. Leslie

To what time Dec 21, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 1st 1863. Commutation in lieu of transportation from where enlisted to place of rendezvous 90 miles @ 9¢ per day (over)

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

Concord, N.H.

Remained here for
use of money, the sum
\$94.00

711

11th Cav. Texas

James H. Mullins
Capt. 1st Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Janville

Enlisted

When

March 1

1862

Where

Paris Texas

By whom

E. U. Province

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt. E. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank NAME

J. H. Mullins

Captain

Memorandum

Washington, D.C.

Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

Approved by [illegible]

List

of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
A. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] May 18
1861

List dated

[illegible] 1861

Remarks

Number of [illegible]

done by [illegible]
[illegible] E. Y. [illegible]

Copy

Official Form No. 101

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War

Approved by:

Roll of Prisoners of War
received by Special Agent in Charge, U.S. Army, May 2, 1918

Roll dated

May 2, 1918

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls:

3

L. E. Felt

Copy

Approved by:

Rank of Physician: M. W.

at New Orleans, La.

R.I. about 1880-1881

Days of the week: (1881)

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

48; sheet 20

(1881)

Copied

11

Approximate

Rank and Organization of WIA

Incident (Location, Date, Time, etc.)

How and where captured (Location, Date, etc.)

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

343; sheet 17

Alcock

(200)

Copy

Mullens Tobias

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 4026
2 9103

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

of Texas Cavalry

1863

George Washington
Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted: July 1 1862
When

Where Fort M. G. Bulloch Co.
By whom E. A. Covine

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Capt W. Baughn
By whom Feb 28 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks Had gun in
service from time of
enlistment to December
17. 1862. Due \$5.50

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank and name

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

7th

Company

1st Cav. Texas

John H. McCallum
Sgt. 1st

Address

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

One months
pay to be deducted
by sentence of Regt. Pl.
Co. M. by order of Lt.
Col. Canale

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Book No. 1

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

571

Mullins, J. M.

Co. C., 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Mullins, James W

Mullins T. P.

Co. E . 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Signature: _____

3d Cav. Texas

Appears on a roll of

List

of commission. James Smith and others served
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. 11 of date June
28, 1862

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Ter., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks: *He is the only one
in place of J. H. Morris*

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

mark:

Reed

Murphy John C.
Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 5039 9057

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: _____

Constituted

110

34 Cav. Texas.

John H. Murphy
Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 18 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Rec'd a substitute in
place of J. H. Broad dis-
charged by order of A.
Alexander Col. Comdr.
Regt. Rec \$50 dollars
due John H. Broad

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1, 1862.

Remarks:

J. H. Broad

Murray Samuel

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL HUMPHREY

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50394274 | ■ |
| 2 | 9352 | ■ |
| 3 | 400101 | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |

Number of medical cards given 4

Number of personal papers given 0

Best mark:

See also

Company Muster Roll

M 34 Cav. Texas.

Samuel W. H. H. H.
Capt. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 25 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich.* 186

Where *Bonham*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since April 1, 1863.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

34th Conv. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *John L. Jones*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled
When *Mich. 1*, 1862.

Where *Bonham, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*
Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 1st 1863.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized

mark:

M. H. Bozard

10

100

Remarks:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

11

144

11

IDENTITY

10

—

Don't let the

10

1161

Q. S. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana

Appears to be a record of

C. S. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana

Discharge *1161*

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|------|
| Admitted | <i>1161</i> | 1865 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Transferred | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 22

Mc. Sweeney

Copied

20

Samuel Henry
Pat. Co. E. 1st Inf. Div.

Appears on a regular basis

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Admitted | <i>March 2</i> | <i>1865</i> |
| Returned to duty | <i>March 13</i> | <i>1865</i> |
| Deserted | | <i>186</i> |
| Discharged from | | <i>186</i> |
| Furloughed | | <i>186</i> |
| Died | | <i>186</i> |

Remarks:

Name appears on page 230
as Samuel Henry

Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 230

DMC

Myrick & Co.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 FARMER RANGERS.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50399234 | 20 |
| 2 | 4643 | 21 |
| 3 | 4604 | 22 |
| 4 | 4665 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

BACKSHEET

Co. M. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.
Capt. J. R. Russell

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 of the organization national arms
 for Feb. 25 to June 1, 1862.

Enlisted *March 1* 1862

Where *Denton*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Resigned Nov. 1, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

Copy

1980-1981

Адрес: _____

of the ...
at the ...
Regiment, June 25, 1862, in ...
the ...
April 16, 1862, and ...
26, 1862

20, 1862
List dated Hqs. Dep't Int. Terr. Fort M. D. C.
Feb. June 30, 1862.

Elected in 1900

Remarks

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Mark mark:

Robert

Copyright

(b)(2)

3-4 CRY. TEXAS

Wm. A. ...
Wm. A. ...
Wm. A. ...

Appears to be a ...

Booster:

of the organization ...

Master ...

Date of appointment
or election:

Remarks:

... ..
... ..
... ..

The 3rd Southern Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Southern Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 2, 1862.

Book mark:

R. B. ...
Cryia

341 CHAS. H. HARRIS

Approved on a copy of a

Register

of the organization hereby shown

Number of

Date of appointment

Remarks

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Bank mark:

R. F. Fitch
Clerk

Kil

3rd Regt

1st Conn.

E. H. Lybeck

Capt & Co. 3rd Regt 1st Conn.

Approved

Register

Containing names of Officers and Soldiers of the
1st Conn. Regt. 3rd Regt. 1st Conn.

Date of appointment

Mar 7

1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

T. Bay

(1862)

Original

576

Noll, Lafayette B.

Co. *A*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Noll, Lafayette B.

547
Nall, Robert C.
Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Nall, Robert C.

Nathan Allen

Co. F 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2nd Cavalry Division)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

150394397

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Mark:

See also

Continued

11th Caval. Troop

William H. B. ...
Cpl. ...

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

from Feb. 18 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted ... 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks. Due for use of arms
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mi-
lage for 180 miles.

* Name appears in column of
names present as Allen Nation.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Boyer

Neal James S.

Co. *of* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 5039 9188

9231

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By NAME:

See also

Certificate of

11th Cav. Texas

John H. Walker
Co. 1st

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb 28th 1863*

Enlisted *March 7*
When *1862*
Where *Pine Creek Texas*
By whom *J. H. Walker*
Period *1 year*
Last paid *1st of August*
By whom *J. H. Walker*
To what time *Feb 28 1863*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of the Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized May 15, 1862.

Attest

J. H. Walker
Captain

Continued from page 1

34 Cav. Texas.

James A. Smith
Co. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jun 5th 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

Mar 1862
Pine Creek Tex
J H Caudle
1 year
Died Jun 27, 1864
Harrisonburg La.

*This company was also known as Company D, 26th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

J H. Caudle

540
Neal, James S.

Co. 2, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal, James S.

Private Private

CARL HUMMERA

1 2 2 2 1 1 1 8 7

9 2 2 2

400032

152297187

9 2 2 2

400031

100

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 277, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674,

10

11 _____

11

100

Number of medical cards Loren _____

Number of personal papers items 0

1990

Company
11th Regt, Texas
Cavalry
John H. Walker
Capt. D. H. Walker

Approved

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

1st Feb 20th June 1908

Enlisted March 7 1882
When
Where Pine Creek Texas
By whom J. H. Walker
Period 1 year
Last paid H. E. Bingham
By whom
To what time Feb 20 1908

Present or absent Present
Remarks Reported for duty
June 12 from detached
service

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

Check mark

J. H. Walker
Capt.

AT CHAS. TEXAS

John H. Hildner
Private

Appears by

Company Master Hildner

of the organization named above

for *June 1st 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Mar -*

Where *Rich. Chas. H. Texas*

By whom *J. H. Hildner*

Period *1 year*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hildner
Copyright

REGIMENTAL RETURN

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization, present and absent

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remark-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

on Duty 4 men on duty

About enlisted men accounted for

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1865, and re-organized June 27, 1865.

Res. Felt

Copyist.

Netherton G. M.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 22344239 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Witness Name: _____

James M. Alexander

34th Cav. Texas.

J. M. [unclear]
2nd [unclear]
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization [unclear]

Feb. 21 to June 10, 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 1

1863

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

To what time

Dec. 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since June 15, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. L. Bozarth

Newcom, John

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Corporal | Private |
|----------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Newcom, John.

Newman, John W.

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newman, John W.

Newcom John

Co. F 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2 Partisan Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 4363

2 4451

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Where issued

When issued

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above
for the period from 1861 to 1863
Apparatus

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above
for the period from 1861 to 1863
Enlisted When Where By whom Period Last paid By whom To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Rank mark

N. H. Bozarth
Capt.

Class for term

34 Cav. Texas

John L. ...

... (Adjutant General's Office)

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ...

Enlisted: When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom David W. ...

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom J. L. ...

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 9, 1862, and re-organized ...

H. H. Bozarth

Newman John H.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 503 9278

2 9333

3 400090

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Name:

Page also

3-4 Cnv. Texas.

John H. [unclear]
Col. [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 1

1861

Where

Bonham, Texas

By whom

Capt. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. De [unclear]

To what time

Dec. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since June 1, 1863.

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 2, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. B. [unclear]

34 Cav. Texas.

J. H. [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

Appears as

Company Master Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear]

for [unclear] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When [unclear] 1862.

Where [unclear] Texas

By whom [unclear]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear] 1863.

Remarks: Detached Hurree
Master, in transport, [unclear]
Aug. 14. By order of [unclear]
Smith.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
[unclear], 1862.

mark:

H. H. Bozarth

1

Nichols A. J.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARKS

Adjutant General

1st Cav. Texas

Aty. General
Regt. 1st Cav. Texas

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Aug

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Abt. Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

Recd.

Nichols, B. L.

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 22945-14 | 2 |
| 2 | 95-77 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards havein 8

Number of personal papers havein 8

Rank:

(Don't forget name.)

34th Cavalry Texas.

E. L. Nichols

Co. 1st / *1st Cavalry*

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 21st-22nd April 1863

Enlisted

When *21st 22nd, 1862*

Where *McKinney Tex.*

By whom *J. C. Hargrave*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Delisle*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined from
desertion march
21. 1862*

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
of the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. J. Burtis
Capt.

Manufacturers

34 Cav Texas.

Richard A. Hays

Robert A. Hays

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 7 1862* 1862

Enlisted

When *Feb 23, 1862*

Where *McKinney Tex*

By whom *J. A. Hays*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Evans*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized Aug 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. B. Hays

joined the army at the
age of eighteen years,
enlisted at McKenny.

Collin County. In the
early summer of sixty one,
Company G. Bush's Co,
thirty fourth Texas infantry
Alexandra's Regiment
Polignac's Brigade.
Mershon's Division.

My initials on the Company
roll were C C Nichols.

My correct initials are
L L Nichols.

Aug 18. 1927.

Nichols, M.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 2034 45-15 | 25 |
| 2 | | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Other Notes:

(Manufacturer's)

34 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Nichols

Col. Nichols *Adjutant's Regiment*
1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 26*, 1861.

Where *N. K. Hensley, Tex.*

By whom *J. K. Reed*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Baughin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

Rank:

W. H. Nichols

5777
Nichols John A.
Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

44341046

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Exam. Name: _____

Confidential

Roll of Prisoners of War
Officers and men of the Confederate States Army
Roll dated 24 October
Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 24, 1865.

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 24 October

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 24, 1865.

Remarks:

G. M. Brown

Michael John A.
Co. A. 1st Regt. Caly.
 Confederate.

Inclusions.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Cards | Final Statements |
| Medical Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Order of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Prescriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Statement Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Mortality Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Discharge | Miss. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Wages or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Disposition | Rank |
| Change from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Change from Service | Transportation |

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, located in the upper left corner of the page.

No. 2

John H. ...

...

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the ... as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ...

...

942

2

Nichols S. H.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

2 Partisan Battalion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5029 4513

2 4578

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

Signature

11th Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1863 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where McKinney, Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Rejoined from desertion
Mch 26 63. Has pay due him as
Cavalry from enlistment to Nov
62 as dismounted Cav. from
Nov to present time

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Capt.

Charleston, S.C.

24th Co., Texas.

24

John A. Nichols

1st Lieut.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *January 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 23, 1862

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

J. C. Strongham

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt Evans

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Regimental teamster*
since Decr enlistment

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton *Capt.*

Nixon, Isaac H.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 2 9 4 0 5 9

2 4 1 2 5

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

Continued on

34 Cav. Texas

James H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 21 to June 30 1863

Enlisted: [unclear]
When: March 1, 1862
Where: Paris, Texas
By whom: E. V. Province
Period: 12 mo

Last paid: [unclear]
By whom: Capt A. B. [unclear]
To what time: Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: Absent without
leave since June 1.
1862. Commutation in
lieu of transportation
from where enlisted to
place of residence (over)

2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862)

Post: [unclear]

W. H. Harkness

90 miles S. of ...

Common in ...
... of ...
\$4 1/2 ...

San Antonio
14 Cav. Texas
Line 2500
Pit 60

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Jan 1st 1864

Enlisted

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Paris Texas

By whom

C. A. Province

Period

12 mo

Last paid

By whom

Capt. C. B. Bledsoe

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick in
Lamar Co since
Aug 22. 1863.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

Book 2000

J. H. Wilkinson

Nixon Robert

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2 Partisan Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBER

1 50394029

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

See also

34 Cav. (Texas)

Robert M. ...
...

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

to 25 June 1862

Entered: *May 18*, 1862
When
Where *David Texas*
By whom *J. W. Hurral*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Capt. L. D. ...*
By whom
To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Had gun in service from time of enlistment to 27 December 1862. Dues in advance from place of enlistment to place of discharge 9 miles. Due \$9.00*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Rank: _____

J. W. Hurral
Captain

Nixon Robert S.

Co. *C* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2029905-8

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Mark: _____

See also _____

Company Muster Roll

34th Cavalry Texas

Charles L. ...
...

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

...

Enlisted *...* 1862
When
Where *...*
By whom *...*
Period
Last paid *...*
By whom
To what time *...* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks. *On detached service*
since Nov 4, 1862 by
order of A. M. Alexander
Col. Comd'g Regt. Com
mutation for use of arms
9th mo. 9th due. (over)

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Captain

2000

On the 1st of June we
left of the coast of the
from where we had to
to place of our diggings
90 miles S.W. of the

Nixon William J.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44341085

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 1

Back Blank:

21
The
Roll of Prisoners of War
Roll dated Oct 20, 1865
Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 20, 1865.

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Officers and men of the United States Army.

Roll dated Oct 20, 1865

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 20, 1865.

Remarks.

G. M. Moore

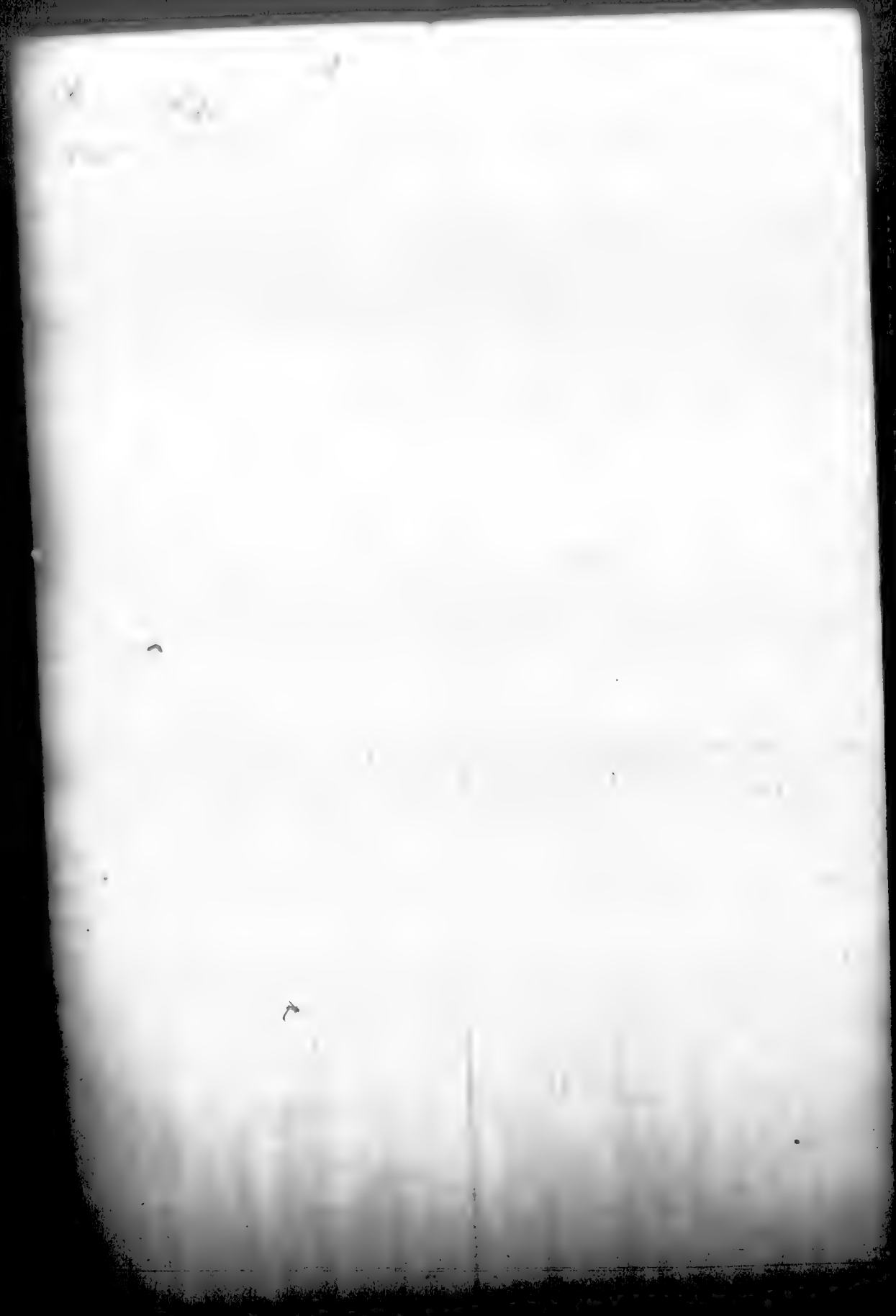
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Confederate.

Inclusions

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dis. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |



Wm. L. Brown
Lyon & Co.

William J. Dixon Feb 20 1862

William J. Dyer
Gillispie
Co. Second
Regiment

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order

MAJOR GENERAL

10

Noah John H.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 50399277

2 9332

3 400091

4 46858638

5 47242363

6 46850918

7 861121

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Check Mark:

See also

3d Cav. Team

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 25, 1863.

Enlisted

When

March

1862

Where

Borlinda Tex.

By whom

Capt. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Baughen

To what time

Feb. 25

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Name appears in report
of names present as John
Neath

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copy

26th REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Appears in
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

1864

14th Regt. Texas Cavalry

John H. Smith
Private

Appointed to Regimental Recon

of the organization recon

for the service of 1864

Commissioned Private 1st Regt.

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

J. M. S. to Sheriff, La.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1864, and re-organized June 17, 1864.

Revised

Copyright

Green Mountain Co.

Attest

Roll of Photographs

at New Haven, Ct.

Roll of Photographs

Sept. 18, 1891

Where exposed

When returned

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet

21

John A. H.

Copy

(1891)

Appears on

List

of Presence of Mr. [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible]
A. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] May 18,
1864

Last dated

186

Remarks

Number of roll:

Sheet

E. J. Runtz

[Signature]

Received by the Editor: November 10, 1994
Revised: May 1, 1995

When required _____

Remarks

NUMBER OF

08: 000000

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

Options

Revised February 1, 1964
 Transmitted with New York State Department of Health
 at New York, New York, Jan. 21, 1964

Where captured:

[illegible]

about 18 Alaska

Thompson & Co
Book Binders
No. 100 N. 3rd St.
St. Louis, Mo.

RECEIVED OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____
- 5. _____
- 6. _____
- 7. _____
- 8. _____
- 9. _____
- 10. _____
- 11. _____
- 12. _____
- 13. _____
- 14. _____
- 15. _____
- 16. _____
- 17. _____
- 18. _____
- 19. _____
- 20. _____

Book Mark: _____

Last

Address

To St Louis U S A Genl Hqs
New Orleans La

From

Diagnosis

W'd at

Treatm't.

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks:

Age 36

In. Reg. No. 38; Hqs. No. 3267; Page 47

Ramsey

Noblett, J. M.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Adjutant's Register)
(2 Personal Papers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50400038

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

U.S. NAME:

See also

Breast Battle

34 Cavalry Texas

34 Cavalry Texas

Appeared

Regimental Return

of the

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

2nd Regt 2nd Cavalry

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862.

Revised

Nell J. L.

Co. *C* .34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50349907

2 9006

3 46808637

4 6917

5 47242350

6 26861119

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Regt Name: _____

Co. _____

Confidential

21 Cav. Texas

1st Regt
Dec 1861
1st Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to June 1 1862

Enlisted

When June 27 1862

Where Ft. Mculloch

By whom J. N. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Cape Canaveral

To what time Feb 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous \$200
\$1000 Use of private
arms 9 months 9 dollars
Debit to Confederate state
9 dollars

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

Rank mark

W. A. R. R. R.

Manufactured by

34 Cny. Texas

Y. O. Hall

Co. 1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1862

Enlisted

When

June 7 1862

Where

Flint Creek

By whom

H. H. Hodges

Period

6 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt Evans

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

M. A. Nashby

Confederate

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans 18

Roll dated 1864

Dept of the Army New Orleans La 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

20; sheet 21. A. C. C. C.

(1864)

Sub E 7

Approx. 1861
Rank of Prisoner 1st Lt.
Number of Years of Imprisonment 1

Roll call *May 2*

Where captured *Fort Sumter*

When captured *May 13*

Remarks

Number of rolls
18; sheet 3

L. E. Felt

(1861)

Copy

▲ 附註

1.01

of the ...

1964

La Chetiv

Remark.

Number of rolls:

28



E. Furksten

200000-1275

Approved by

Chief of Engineers of West

Construction Division, Department of War
at Washington, D.C., June 1, 1914

R. H. Boardman, Chief of Engineers, Department of War
at Washington, D.C., June 1, 1914

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls

54; sheet 18 *Alaska*

(50%)

Copied

Nell Lafayette B.

Co. F 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50399361 | 2 |
| 2 | 9417 | 3 |
| 3 | 400012 | 4 |
| 4 | 46858639 | 5 |
| 5 | 6919 | 6 |
| 6 | 861122 | 7 |
| 7 | 45242869 | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Company No. 10

11th Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the period from June 30 1863

Enlisted

When Jan 1 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Samuel W. Alexander

Period 2 years

Last paid

By whom A. H. Alexander

To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Due for use of Arms!
\$10.50 to Dec 17, 1862, for
mileage for 180 miles.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

A. H. Alexander

3.1 Core Terms

Layayette St. N.Y.
Oct. 1861

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above

1944

5-1-1962

Where *Quail Point, Texas*

By whom: 2006-10-10

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom G. J. Green

By whom *Aug. 91* 1903

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34 Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment, 28th Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

1968

W. H. Boyarch

1st
1862
1st Cavalry (Texas)

Apparent
Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of May 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Apr 13 1862
Place Piedmont Springs
Remarks Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 98th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Revdick
Capt.

Approved by:

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll of Prisoners of War
Taken at New Orleans, La. May 1, 1864

Where captured: *Spain*

When captured: *May 1, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet *21* *A. Cochr*

Approved

Q. 1000
1000

Approximate
Roll in position of 1000
received at 1000

Roll (date) 1000

Where 1000

When 1000

Remarks

6

Number of roll:

1000; sheet 4

L. E. F. H.

Copy

Approximate

Rank of Prisoner of War

Transferred from [illegible] to [illegible] at [illegible] during [illegible]

Roll [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] N. [illegible] [illegible]

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

283 sheet 18

Alcock

Copy

1884-1885

1884-1885

Approved by

List

of Proceedings & resolutions of the body, including
A. M.
1884

List of

Remarks

Number of roll:

of sheet

...

...

E. J. ...
Copy

Nell Robert E.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(3 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50394398

9450

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME:

NO. 220

Check factor etc

134 Cms. Team

26

Robert W. Davis

Carl [unclear] [unclear]

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 23 to June 20 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 17

1862

Where

Carl Davis & Co

By whom

Y. [unclear]

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

Y. [unclear]

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave.

Due for use of 3.80 to Dec. 17, 1862

The 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

20380300

H. B. Smith

34 Cav. Texas

Robert L. King
Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed above

for June 15, 1862

Enlisted

When Aug. 1, 1862

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom M. H. Meadows

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom G. A. Coan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862.

Post mark:

M. H. Meadows

Manufactured at...

34 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Harrell
Sgt. Co. 34 Cav. Texas

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the regular service...

for Feb. 21 to June 1865.

Enlisted.

When

Jan 15, 1862

Where

Granger's Tex

By whom

Lucas Crockett

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. Crockett

To what time

Feb 25, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due for use of arms
& 11¢ to Dec 17, 1862 for
mileage 110 miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Raley

Coy. 34.

20

Company Muster Roll
34th Co. - Texas

A. H. Hester

Private

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

San Antonio

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

June 15, 1862
Grapevine Tex
A. H. Hester
1 year

April 1862

Apr 20, 1862

Present

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Check mark

W. A. Rooby - Capt.

Company (last name)

1st Cav. Texas

Regimental Return

for the month of *April* 1865

Appears as

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Texas

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

R. S. T. C.

682
Norvell, R. N.

Co A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Norvel, Robert N.

Howell Samuel

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

44341036

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

Rank Name: _____

Confederate

2
The Hon. Secy.
War Dept.
Washington D.C.

Roll of Prisoners of War,
Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

1871

Remarks.

Ken Rous

Norfolk, Va. 1864
Page 15 *24 Nov 1864*

Confederate.

Inclusions.

Card Cards

General Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Assignment

Contract

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

18
The 1st of Feb
1880

[illegible]

101

L. b. l. b.

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

1000

MAJOR GENERAL

Charles Henry J.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039 8822

2 8895

3 47242395

4 46800982

5 8649

6 801131

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Age:

34th Cavalry, Texas.

Henry H. Rector

Det. Co. 1st Cavalry

Apparatus

Company Master Roll

of the organization and name

for record to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Since 2/1/1862.

Where Grapevine, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Rector.

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Rector.

To what time Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due for rec of arm
etc. Dec 17, 1861 for
military 110 miles

See on roll.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

HA Rector

Copied.

26th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Approved by
Lieut. Col. [illegible]

of the organization [illegible]
for [illegible]

Relisted
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Bank [illegible]
W. A. Reoby

A 1994 study by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) found that the average person in the United States spends about 10 percent of their time in a car, which is a significant portion of their daily life. This is because cars are a primary mode of transportation for many people, especially in urban areas. The study also found that the average person spends about 10 percent of their time in a car, which is a significant portion of their daily life. This is because cars are a primary mode of transportation for many people, especially in urban areas.

101

d. Presence of V. anguillar in the water column.

A 11-2-2004

1214

L

[illegible]

Results

Summary of roll:

2

E. J. Jackson

Review of the Literature

1. The first of these is the fact that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors and many different people. The second is that the system is not a static one, but a dynamic one, constantly changing and evolving. The third is that the system is not a closed one, but an open one, constantly interacting with the outside world. The fourth is that the system is not a linear one, but a non-linear one, with many feedback loops and many different paths. The fifth is that the system is not a deterministic one, but a probabilistic one, with many uncertainties and many different outcomes. The sixth is that the system is not a simple one, but a complex one, involving many different factors and many different people. The seventh is that the system is not a static one, but a dynamic one, constantly changing and evolving. The eighth is that the system is not a closed one, but an open one, constantly interacting with the outside world. The ninth is that the system is not a linear one, but a non-linear one, with many feedback loops and many different paths. The tenth is that the system is not a deterministic one, but a probabilistic one, with many uncertainties and many different outcomes.

Bull. Inst. Statist. Math., Tokyo 1981, 29, 1-10.

Where captured

When capital...

Remarks

1992

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

L. C. Felt

Approximate

Roll of Photographs of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll taken 11/18/64 by _____
Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management
1864

Where captured _____

When captured _____ 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22 *A. Crocker*

Copy

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from the service of the United States
of America to the service of the United States

Roll of Prisoners of War
of the United States of America

Where captured

When captured

1867

Remarks

Number of roll

543 sheet 18

Alcock

Copy

Quinn John B.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 5039 8721

2 8894

3 9932

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK:

Page of 0

Check for pay

31st Co. Texas

John R. Robby

Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to June 1862

Enlisted

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Granger, Tex

By whom

Apt. Lawrence

Period

2 years

Last paid

By whom

Apt. Lawrence

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

See former of arm
at Co. Dec 17, 1862 for
release to make

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Check mark:

M. Robby

Captain

1863-1865

Approved by the President of the United States

of the President of the United States

Whereof

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book name

MA Reiby

24th Cavalry - Texas

Report of

Approved and Forwarded

Report of

of the

for the quarter ending

Dated

When

Where

Cause

Remarks: *The first part of the report is a general statement of the work of the regiment during the quarter. It is a very good report and shows that the regiment has done a great deal of good work.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Mark mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

Captain

Quinn Solomon @

Co. E F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50399279

2 9452

3 400107

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME: _____

Special _____

Continued on

34 Cav. Texas

Company B Cavalry
Col. [illegible]

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb. 25 to June 10* 1861

Enlisted

When

Mich.

1861

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. J. D. Russell

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Returned to duty from
desertion June 10, 1861 Dis-
mounted November 4, 1862.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark

H. B. Bozarth

Capt.

10
1862
Alexander's Cavalry
Capt. J. H. Russell

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 6, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich.

1862

Where

Donkama, Tex.

By whom

J. H. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

J. P. Crane

To what time

Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Back name

N. H. Bozarth

Capt.

11 CANT. TEXAS

2100-10-10
The 11th Cavalry (Texas)

Approved by
Regimental Return
of the organization made
for the month of April 1902

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for
2 M. Sgt Alexandria
Las

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment)
was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 11, 1862.

Robert
Captain

Oxford, John

Co. 600, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment,
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

150399189

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

State Report

10

UNITED STATES

RECORDS

William H. ...
Capt. ...

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 20 1862

Enlisted When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent without leave - encephal 25.

in Red River country

Texas.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

mark:

H. Wilkinson

Page *Longkiah*

Co. *6*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039 9095

2 4133

3 4000 78

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

✓ *Longkiah*

34 Cny. Tenn

Kenneth Rye
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

to Roll 25 to June 30-63

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left wounded in
hospital New Tonia Mo.
October 4, 1862, and not
heard from since. Dropped
from rolls since last muster.
Member of M & Davenport Maf
Company Regt

The 34th Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th Tennessee Mounted Infantry and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 14, 1862.

Rank name:

J. H. Nicholson
Capt

Company for the State

11 Cny. Texas

George H. B. B. B.
Capt. B. B. B.

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Due for horse
in service while
Cavalry 124 days
at 40 cts per day \$49.60

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Bank note

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

ALCOY - Texas

Approved: _____
Regimental Returns
of the organization and
for the month of _____
Committed: _____

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Always enlisted men accounted for
Richard P. ...

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

Respect
Copyright

P.

24 25

1862

B. Page

Pvt. Co. 2

Albion 1st Regt.

Appears on a

of casualties

under's Regt.

at Newtonia, Mo.

REPORT

by Maj. A. M. Alex-

ander in the engagement

Sept. 30, 1862

Report dated

Newtonia

Oct. 2, 1862

Remarks.

Shot through the left thigh
seriously

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1862

604

Parish, John B.
Co. *C*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parish, John B.

Parish John P.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARE SUMMER.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|--|
| 1 | 5034 | 9002 | |
| 2 | | 9124 | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Age Name:

Sex 4' 0

24th Cavalry Texas

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

Enlisted *Mar 1* 1862
When
Where *Paris Texas*
By whom *E. A. Province*
Period *12 mo*
Last paid
By whom *Capt. W. A. Dick*
To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent
Remarks *Absent without leave since June 1. 1863. Transportation from where enlisted to place of rendezvous 90 miles \$9.00 due*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Rank mark
J. H. Wilkinson
Captain

P

Company Muster Roll

14th Cav. Texas

John A. Bunch
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

June 1862

Dated

When

Mar 1 1862

Where

Fort Texas

By whom

L. A. Province

Period

2 mo

Last paid

By whom

Capt. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Next must

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

157
Parrish, P. B.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

Parrish, P. B.

Parker, Victor Z. M.

Co. 40, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBER.

15033 9161

4224

Number of enlisted men herein

Number of private papers herein

San Antonio

114 Cav. Texas

Wm. H. P. ...
...
Adjutant

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 28 to June 30 1863*

Balloted *March 7*
When *1862*
Where *One Creek Texas*
By whom *J. H. Gaudin*
Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Feb 28*
By whom *H. P. Broughn*
To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863.

By mark:

J. H. Gaudin

Company D, 24th Cavalry
Texas
Detachment of the 24th Cavalry
Company D, 24th Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization
for *John H. Hall* 1864

Joined for duty and entered
When *Nov 7* 1864
Where *Pine Bluff, Arkansas*
By whom *J. H. Hall*
Period *1 year*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company D, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Hall
Capt.

Parrish, P. B.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50399516 | 2 |
| 2 | 9579 | 3 |
| 3 | 400117 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein _____ 8
Number of personal papers herein _____ 8

Rank: _____

Co. G, 34 Texas Cav.

34 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 25, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Transferred from
Co E, 1st Texas
Regt. May 1, 63.

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
H, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Capt.

Discharge Certificate

Ad Capt. *Edwin*

Co. B Cavalry

1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 2nd* 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company B, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Capt.

Company for the

1st Cavalry, Texas

Return of the
Company for the

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the company for the

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On regular furlough

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rio del

Captain

Patrick Thomas G.

Co. 1st, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039 9850

2 9904

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

See also _____

See also _____

THE CIVIL WAR

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. P. French

Copyist.

(Check first or last name)

34 Cav. Texas.

D

John Patrick

Pl. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863

Where

Camp Miller

By whom

E B Titus

Period

9 yrs

Last paid:

G P Evans

By whom

Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Never Rec'd any

Pension

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
June 24, 1862.

Check mark:

Alberty

61
Patten James

Co. 1st, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50594848 | ■ |
| 2 | 9902 | ■ |
| 3 | | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

Company Muster Roll
3d Cavalry Texas

1866

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 11, 1862.

Check mark:

J. P. French

Copyist

Manufactured

34 Cnv. Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186

Where *Savannah*

By whom *W. H. Fleming*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid: *E. J. Evans*

By whom *E. J. Evans*

To what time *April 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. French

Patterson Isaac H.

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50399190

9223

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Sign NAME:

Sign also

Contract for a
1st Cavalry

P

James H. Patterson
Capt

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization named as

for Feb 1 to June 30 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

in & out

March 31 1863

has now, no't any bounty

(examined) there appears to

be no bounty for H. Patterson

The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book work:

J. H. McKinnon

P
H. C. Co., Texas,
George H. Williams
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 8th*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Mar 7* 186*4*

Where *Cine Creek Texas*

By whom *J. H. Crumple*

Period *1 year*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company D, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

Patterson J. A.

Co. 7th 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)

2nd Cavalry Division

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50399858 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Given Name:

Given Name:

Continued from

34 Cavalry Texas

[Faint handwritten text]

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *[faint]*

Enlisted *[faint]*, 1862

When *[faint]*

Where *[faint]*

By whom *[faint]*

Period

Last paid

By whom *[faint]*

To what time *[faint]*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *[faint]*
[faint]
[faint]

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Q. T. Taylor
Ct. Clerk

Appendix 18 1/2

Register

of Payments of Indebtedness

Date of discharge *June 10* 1883

Date of payment *July 7* 1883

By whom *J. Taylor*

Remarks

Ind. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 186

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist

Voucher 911 11
Paid July 7th 1863
From Jan 5th 1863
To June 10th 1863
For A. Patterson
\$131.37 1/2

H. Abey. Dry Camp
James A. Patterson
Cal 34 Tour Car

FORM No. 4.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

That the within named James P. Patterson of Company K, of 1st Md. Landwehr
Regt, born in the State of Germany
 years; 6 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion; blue
 hair, and by Adoption of Samuel Sefas on the first
of February 1862 to serve 3 years; and is now entitled to
 being over 30 years of age
 was last paid by Adjutant General
of Italy and has pay due from 1862 to the
100 Dollars, traveling allowance from
 the place of discharge, to Savannah the
115 miles, at ten cents per mile, transportation not being furnished
 There is due him pay for 5 months and 10 days, at 10 Dollars
 There is due him, in lieu of clothing not drawn for 5 months and 10 days
10 Dollars, on account of
 the Confederate States Nothing
 at Camp Allston for the 10th day of June
E. B. The Adjutant General

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer of position, or by
 whose respectable person, well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM No. 5.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from the 4 day of March 1862, to the 10 day of
June 1862, being 5 months and 10 days, at 10 Dollars
 Dollars per month;
 For pay for traveling from Camp Allston the
 place of discharge, to Savannah the place
 being 115 miles, at ten cents per mile,
 There is due him, in lieu of clothing not drawn,
 Amount,
 He is indebted to the Confederate States for Clothing overdrawn,
 Balance paid.
 Received of Capt for James P. Patterson U. S. Army, this 7 day of July
1862 Dollars 37 cents, in full of the above account.
 Witness: Robert A. Breckinridge
James P. Patterson
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Patterson, T. J.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
3 Parakee Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL HUBBARD

50398958

4007

9930

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

When Made:

See also

Manufactured by

34 Cav. Texas

J. J. Callow

Feb 28 1863

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 27 1861

Where

FC in Bulloch

By whom

H. N. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baugh

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous
\$3 dollars. Use private
saddle & months \$5
dollars

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

H. A. Rosh

Confederate

31st Cav. Texas

By J. J. Satter

Adj. to the Quartermaster's Office

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Jan 1 1864

1864

Enlisted

When

June 27 1864

Where *At Ft. McCulloch*

By whom *H. R. Hodges*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Evans*

To what time *Aug 1 1866*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave in Texas since Feb. 15, 1864*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 91st Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

MA Roshy
Cavalry

3d class, Texas

Approximate date of death

Return

of deceased soldier's service record
for the quarter ending 1862

Died

When

Where

Cause

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Check mark:

R. W. Rich

Captain

Thomas J. Patton.

Pvt. Co. A. 8th Regt. Cavalry.

Has appeared in a

REPORT OF PRISONER OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas

Paroled July 25, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

of rank 3

CRESS

Captist.

Patterson H. T.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Parusai Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5029 | 8919 | 2 |
| 2 | | 8984 | 3 |
| 3 | | | 4 |
| 4 | | | 5 |
| 5 | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein — 2
Number of personal papers herein — 2

By: _____
Date: _____

Discontinued

34 Cav. Texas

W. S. Patton
Alfred D. [illegible]
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Feb 25 - June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *June 27*, 1862
Where *St. McCulloch*
By whom *H. K. Hodges*
Period *3 years*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Baughn*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Corp*
May 16. Due mileage
from place of enlistment
to place of rendezvous 80 miles
at dollars. Use private arms
months nine dollars

1862-1863 Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized

J. H. Wilkinson

Manufactured by

34 Cav. Texas

H. J. Galloway

Adjutant General's Office, Austin, Texas

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1866

Enlisted

When

June 27, 1862

Where H. M. Galloway

By whom H. H. Hodges

Period

2 years

Last paid

By whom Capt Evans

To what time Aug 31 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Raby

Parce & M

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)

2 Parusian Rangers

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50324960

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of additional cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

See also

See also

Classified as

34 Cnv. Texas

L. M. Pearce

Det. L. M. Pearce

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb. 28th, June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1862.

Where

Ft. McIntosh

By whom

H. H. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Ellis

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous at
5 dollars. Use of privates
rooms 9 months 9 dollars

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

mark:

H. A. R. R.

Parr & V.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
3 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1 5039 9 2 4 1

2 4 3 0 5

3 4 6 8 5 9 7 0 9

4 4 7 2 4 2 3 6 0

5 4 6 8 5 6 4 2 4

6 8 6 1 1 7 5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Union Mark:

See also

34 Cav. Troop.

H. H. Bozarth

4 Sgt. H. H. Bozarth

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When

Mar. 1

1863

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughman

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Check for other names.)

34 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Russell

4 Sgt. Co. 1st

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Mich. 1*, 1862

Where *Bonham, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Evans*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozworth

Agent of U.S.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll of Prisoners of War
Taken at New Orleans, La. August 10, 1918

When captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet 23

(100%)

Checked

Washed water

Appear at

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Lord Lambton
A. M. near Yuma, Arizona, May 18,
1864

List dated

Remarks

Number of rolls:

3; sheet 1

Location

(1864)

E. J. Kerston

Copied

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from the American Red Cross Hospital
at Red Cross Hospital for the Sick

Roll dated July 1, 1918, of the
of the Civil War, 1861-1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

54; sheet 19

Albaker

Copy

Parce J. M.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

Adjutant's Receipt.

2 Parolan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 8959

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Check Name:

James M. Parce Private

Certificate

34 Cav. Texas

J. M. Pearce

Private

Attendant, Regiment
34th Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 27 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1862

Where

Ft. McCulloch

By whom

H. H. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Delisle

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due mileage from
 place of enlistment to
 place of rendezvous \$5.00
 5 dollars. Recd of private
 9 months 9 dollar

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Rank:

Private

Parse R. N.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 70399244 | |
| 2 | 9308 | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

Continued on

34th Cavalry, Texas.

R. H. Bzanth

200 p. 1863

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 1st to June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When March 1, 1863

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt. Baughman

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

mark:

R. H. Bzanth

(Green Booklet No. 1)

34 Cav. Texas.

R. N. Green

2 Corp. Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Green

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863.

Rank:

1st Lt.

Parson Joseph

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50399191

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

P

Company No. 10

111 Cav. Texas

Joseph C. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 25 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent - without
leave - since April 3.
in Red River County
Texas. Has never seen
any bounty.

111th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 111th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Pubber L L

Col .34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 9 9 7 3 7

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas

C. H. [unclear]

[unclear]

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 21 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 3*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present within 10 days
since the 1st May.*

This is the Muster Roll of the 34th Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Mounted Cavalry) which was organized April 27, 1862, and reorganized

Paul George St.

Co. *A*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50398775

2 4884

3 9930

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

By: NAME: _____

34 CON. TENN.

George H. Lucie

W. C. C. Co. | **W. C. C. Co.**

1992

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 to June 30, 1883.

_____:

Mar. 4, 1862

When grapevines are

By whom *Capt. Deane* holds

Period

Last paid:

Last paid: _____
 By whom: *Wm. Delisle*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: Due for use of arms

to Dec 17, 1862 for

mileage 11.2 miles

The 2nd Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Mounted Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized

Official Form No. 1

1st Cav. Texas

George H. Taylor
Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for year 1, 1863

Enlisted

When March 9, 1863

Where Grapevine Tex

By whom Capt. Leavenworth

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom Capt. Evans

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

which must be

MA Reuby
Capt.

384 000 10000

$$\chi^2 = \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{(\text{data}_i - \text{model}_i)^2}{\text{var}(\text{data}_i)} \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \text{var}(\text{data}_i) = 10^{-8} \text{ (Type 1)} \\ \text{var}(\text{data}_i) = 1 \text{ (Type 2)} \end{array} \right.$$

Appears on page 1

Results

of descent - 11/11/11

the quarter...

DE :

Wheat



Remains to be seen

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized in 67, 1867.

mark:

Karich

1992

Regimental

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50348823 | 2 |
| 2 | 8847 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Manufactured at:

J. A. Cox, Texas.

Columbus Sigsbee
Pat. No. 1,111,111

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where Grapevine Tex

By whom Capt. Sigsbee

Period 12 mo

Last paid

By whom Capt. Sigsbee

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: no for use of arms
\$11.00 to Dec 27, 1862, for
mileage 110 miles

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

Mark:

W. A. Risher

Company Muster Roll
24th Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll
24th Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll
24th Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll
24th Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll
24th Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll
24th Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll
24th Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll
24th Cav. Texas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

W A Raby

Confederate

34 Cav Texas.

Sergeant J. Ingram

Det. Co. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

from Feb 25 to June 29 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Assigned to duty by
order of Col. McKim
1st Texas Cavalry April 19
1863

1st Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

036555

624
Pierce, G. H.
Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce, G. H.

100
Pinnington, Grad

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

15034 96 9 7

4 7 5 4

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Other Mark:

Com. for the

14th Cav., Texas.

John H. ...

... Account of ...
Texas ...

Appears to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

... 1863

Enlisted: *March 3* 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid *...*

To what time *...* 1863

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

mark:

G. French

Company Muster Roll

1st Cavalry Texas

2nd Cavalry
1st Cavalry Texas
Alexander's Regiment

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Joined for duty and carried

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company 1, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
1862, 1862.

Book mark:

G. French

Captain

Pennington, N. H.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

152349735-

1 9787

24685-8710

1 6925-

14724 2387

14685 1176

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards havein

Number of personal papers havein

Rank:

Signature

Transferee's name

34 Cav. Texas

W. H. [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *[unclear]*

Enlisted

When

March 3, 1862

Where

Henry Grove

By whom

J. J. [unclear]

Period

Last paid

By whom

[unclear]

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 11, 1862.

Check mark

[Signature]

Captain

Company Muster Roll

1st Cavalry Division

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Division

for

Joined for duty and carried

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company I, 14th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 96
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

4th French

Copies

(64)

State of Georgia

County of [illegible]

[illegible]

Approved for

List

of [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
A. M. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
1861

List dated

[illegible]

Remarks

Number of roll:

3; sheet 1

Location

(1861)

E. J. Kenton

Copy

Report of
Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll of Prisoners of War
Taken at New Orleans, La. 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet 23

(234)

Copy

Handwritten notes at top left, possibly a date or reference number.

Ag... Roll of...
... ..

Roll of...

Where captured...

When captured...

Remarks...

Number of roll.
183 sheet
(1876)

Handwritten signature or initials.

Copy...

Applicant

Roll of Property of W. C.

transferred to the United States at New York City, New York, 1867

Roll dated 1867, containing a list of the Great Northern Railway Co.

Where captured

When captured

1867

Remarks

Number of roll

1867 about 19

A. Crooke

Copied

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section of the page.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or date.

Book Mark:

Rank

Admitted

To St Louis U S A Genl Hosp
New Orleans La

From

Diagnosis

Diarrhoea

Mission

W'd at

18

Treatm't.

Ret'd to duty

1864

Transf'd to I C.

18

Transf'd to

18

Furloughed

18

Deserted

18

Disch'd from service

18

Died

18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

18

Remarks:

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 3261; Page 50.

Ramsey

691-4

Pennington, N. W.

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Pennington, N. W.

435

Pennington, A. W.

Co. *J*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pennington, A. W.

638
Pennington, A. W.
Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pennington, A. W.

633
Persing, Walter B.

Co. G 34 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers stored.....

Almanac B. Perini
July 12, 1963
From Jan 20 to July 14, 1963

8154.30

by T. H. P. H.

Almanac B. Perini
July 34, 1963
also called 20 " P. Rang "

Almanac B. Perini
July 12, 1963
From Jan 20 to July 14, 1963

Perkins V L

Co. B 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 34 79 61

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Perkins V L

Classified as

P

1st Cav. Texas

H. N. Perkins

Regt. 1st Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862

Where Ft. McAllister

By whom H. N. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baugh

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due mileage from place of enlistment to place of rendezvous 5 dollars. Hal of private baggage 9 months 9 dollars

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

H. N. Perkins

Peter James H.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 6 | " |
| 2 | | | | 4 | 3 | 6 | " |
| 3 | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Wagon Mark:

See also

Check for the sum of

34th Co. Texas Cavalry

For \$115.00

34th Co. Texas Cavalry

Amount to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1st to 30th June 1863

Entered

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks. Joined from Section
March the 7, 1863. Due
for use of arms \$10.50 to
Dec. 17, 1862, for mileage
for 180 miles.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 25, 1862.

Check made :

H. H. Boyer

Company Muster Roll

1st Cav. Texas

George H. [unclear]
Sgt. [unclear]

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named [unclear]

for [unclear]

Enlisted

When

Feb. 1

1862

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

David B. [unclear]

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

J. R. [unclear]

To what time

Aug. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Book [unclear]

M. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Company No. 1

1st Cavalry Division

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of October 1918

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1918

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Big Name Co

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Reo. 1862

STATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Comr. Pensioners, Texas

J. W. Peters

34 Co. of Am. Inf. Texas Cav.

James W. Peters, Serjt

Co. D. 34 Texas Cav. C.B.A.

also known as Alexander
Rogt. Diemita Cav.)

Enl. Feb. 1, 1862 at Palo
Pinto, Texas.

A.R. Jan. & Feb. 1864

(last on file) (Present,

Regt Return for Apr.

show him as

J. W. Peters on extra or

daily duty as Brigade

master.

of record found.

record found as

of Tex. Inf.

above Regt having
served as Inf.

925 5/14/15- F.V.V.
B.H.

C.F.E. 2.

Nothing additional found
1055

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Jad

May 10, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that JAMES W. Peters (name also found as J.W. Peters) Sergeant, Company F, 34th Texas Cavalry (also known as Alexander's Regiment Mounted Cavalry), U.S.A., enlisted February 1, 1862, at Palo Verde, Texas. On roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. Regimental return for April, 1865, shows him on extra or daily duty as brigade quartermaster. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

Petru Isaac

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50344061 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name NAME: _____

Confederate
34 Cav. Texas

James P. ...
Capt. ... 1st Cavalry Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears in
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Feb 22 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 1, 1862
When
Where Capt. M. G. ...
By whom E. A. ...
Period 3 y.
Last paid:
By whom Recd no pay
To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without
leave since April 18
1863

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

By order:
J. H. Wilkinson

P

Classificate

34 Cav. Texas

William C. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: July 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave since April 11
1863. Commutation
for use of arms 5 1/2
mos. \$5 1/2 due

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 24, 1862.

Remarks:

W. H. ...

Petty 2 R

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CAMP NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

NAME: _____

34 CAV. TEXAS

Appears on a copy of a

List

of examination of the records and files received
at the reorganization of Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. 10 of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr., Fort McJ.
Jsch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks:

*at - Alexander's
in place of J. H. Bell.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 26, 1862.

Book mark: a

R. W. Fink

649
Phillips, J.

Co. *A*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private ☐ *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Phillips, Joel

1864
Phillips, Josiah
Co. *A*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips, Josiah.

Phillips, John

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 5034 44 27

88 4 4

42 00 57

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

Check for the sum of

14 Cms. Texas

John H. Mullikin
Capt. 1st Cavalry Regiment

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Enlisted

When

March 1862

Where

Grape Vine Texas

By whom

Capt. Alexander

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Evans

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Back mark

W A Reedy

Continued on p. 10.

34 Coy, Texas.

John Phillips

Sub. Co. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 25 to Jan 20 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862.

Where

Grape Vine Tex

By whom

Capt. Davenport

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Davenport

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due for use of arms
to Dec 17, 1862 for
mileage 110 miles

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Roeb

14th Cav. Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Sept

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent

Section

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

On furl under Gen order No
71 Sep 1st Hd Qrs.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
and Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and reorganized
May 22, 1862.

Respectfully

Phillips Josiah

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Wagon MARK: _____

Check Book or other

34 Cav, Tenn.

L

David Phillips
Soc. Sec. No. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization called above.

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 7, 1862.

Where

Centon Tex

By whom

L. Crowley.

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kelile

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Due for use of arms
1923 c. Dec 17, 1862 for
mileage 90 miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the
34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-
organized May 1, 1862.

W. H. R. R.

Continued on...

1st Cav, Texas

Jordan Phillips
Sgt 2nd

Appears for

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 1st Cav, Texas

Enlisted

When May 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Lt Crowley

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom Capt Evans

To what time Aug 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Back cover

W A Reilly

149th Cavalry Texas

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of April 1902

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Ambulance Driver

About enlisted men accounted for

The 149th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 149th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1902, and re-organized May 17, 1902.

Rio. Fish

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry,

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Bangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Price, G.W.

Pierce, R. N.
Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce, R. N.

Piles, Allen S

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 59 84 24 | |
| 2 | 84 0 1 | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK:

Company Muster Roll

34 Cavalry Texas.

Allen S. Filer

Private 1st Co. 34th Cavalry Texas.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the period from July 17, 1862, to June 28, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 17, 1862.

Where Ft. McCallum

By whom K. L. Crowley

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Laughlin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick leave from May 28th, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Attest:

W. A. Remy

CONFIDENTIAL

1st 24th Cav. Texas

A. S. Jones

Private 1st Class, 24th Cavalry

Apparent by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 8 Feb 1866

Enlisted

When

July 17 1866

Where

At McChesnut

By whom

Col Crowley

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt Evans

To what time

Aug 31 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark

W A Rooby

Capt.

1991

Continued on

34 Cav. Texas.

James H. Clarke
Lieut. Col. of Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 4, 1862

Where

Lexington Tex

By whom

Capt. Livermore

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

has received no pay

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave
Due for use of arms \$4.50
to July 17, 1862

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 10, 1862.

Mark:

MA Red

Plank William

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5034 | 4424 | 24 |
| 2 | | 8900 | |
| 3 | 4000 | 54 | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By Mark:

1. Name of the person

34 Chas. Texan.

William Clark

Sub. Chas. Texan.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for Feb. 28 to June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Ft. McCulloch

By whom Capt. Leavins paid

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Leavins received no pay

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged Nov 4 1862

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

W A Rodley

18 Cuv. 1890

John H. Cook

1. *Chrysomelids* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) (100%)

Appendix

Company Master K.

of the organization's financial position.

100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

When _____ 11/21/86.

Wm. F. M. M. M.

By what type of each is it

Period 2 years

By whom Capt. L. A. 1111

To what time Aug 21, 1865.

Present or absent *Piccolo*

Report

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

MA Reuby

Copyright

Company (or Section)
1st Cavalry, Texas
1st Cavalry
1st Cavalry

Approved
Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of Sept 1902

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On duty at Shreveport

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

R. F. Fitch
Capt.

CONFIDENTIAL

[Signature]

[Faint handwritten text]

Appears on a register of

C. B. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *[Faint handwritten text]*

Admitted *[Faint handwritten text]*, 1864

Returned to duty *[Faint handwritten text]*, 1864

Discharged *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186

Furloughed *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186

Deserted *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186

Transferred *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186

Died *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten lines]

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 36

No. *[Signature]*
Capital

CHIEF CLERK

James R. [unclear]
17th [unclear]
Just [unclear]

Approved by [unclear]
C. B. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana

| | | |
|------------------|--------|------|
| Admitted | Dec 2 | 1946 |
| Returned to duty | Dec 21 | 1946 |
| Furloughed | | 1946 |
| Transferred | | 1946 |
| Died | | 1946 |
| Deserted | | |
| Discharged | | |
| Remarks | | |

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 69.

J. S. [unclear]

Copied.

(205)

3041

DISPOSITION

D. Williams

W. Williams

W. Williams

Appears on a report of

C. B. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted *1946*
Returned to duty *186*
Discharged *186*
Furloughed *186*
Deserted *186*
Transferred *186*
Died *186*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 27

W. Williams

CONFIDENTIAL

W. Alexander Page
W. J. Banks
for Col. Alexander Page

Approved and passed

C. B. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana.

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-----|
| Admitted | 5 Nov 28 | 186 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Transferred | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged | | |
| Remarks | | |

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 71

J. S. Wilson

Copied.

Copyright

DISCHARGE

James M. [illegible]

1150 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

Approved on [illegible]

C. B. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|
| Admitted | Oct 23 | 1964 |
| Returned to duty | Oct 23 | 1964 |
| Deserted | | 196 |
| Discharged from service | | 196 |
| Furloughed | | 196 |
| Died | | |
| Remarks | | |

+ Entire entry from Page 104
Cancelled

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 278

J. M. [illegible]

Copyist

EXHIBIT 1

P

Alexander Porter

John Porter

12. 1. 1864

Apparatus for

C. M. A. Medical Hospital
New York, La.

17. 1. 1864

Gen Taylor

No 153 June 1 64
Certificability

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2964, page 208

J. B. Hyatt
Officer

PLATE, A.
VII. A. A.
Alexander's No. 1. 2nd.

Subject Rept. to Surg. Taylor

Title of record: 50 10

Trans. Miss. Rept. Holmes

Date: Jan. 11, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Plank, W. M.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate)

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Plank, William.

250
Pindexter Benjamin

Co. *6*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 2 4 4 6 6 3

9 1 4 4

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DEPT. NAME:

Q

Company Master Roll
1st Cav. Texas

Prof. J. B. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above
for Feb 25 to June 24 1863

Enlisted: 1 Moh 1, 1862

When

Where

Carriz, Texas
Es A Province

By whom

Period

3 y

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. B. ...

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Com mutation
on lieu of transporta-
tion from where enlisted
to place of rendezvous 90
miles. \$9.00 due. Comma.
for force of arms (over)

... 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
... Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
... Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
... 1862.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

2 ERMINGHAM

9 1/2 inch 8 1/2 inch

Continued on

34 Cav. Tenn

Benjamin H. Hinkle
Sgt. Co. B Alexander's Regiment
Detachment Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jun 1864* 1864

Enlisted: *Mar 8* 1862

When

Where

Paris Tex. Co
E. A. Croome

By whom

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt E. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Feb
the 17th 1864 while the
Regmt was on picket
guard on Texas River
Tex.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1862.

NOTE:

Benjamin H. Hinkle

Porter, S. R.

Co. 1st, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 8 2 4 5 6 7

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME: _____

Continued from page 1

34 CHV. "TERRA"

Company
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Approved: _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____ 1862

Enlisted _____

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Discharged by order of the Adjutant General

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

G. B. Branch

Adjutant

Statement of Assets and Liabilities

The undersigned, *James H. Porter*
do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct statement of the assets and liabilities of the *Porter Bros. & Co.*

Albany, N. Y.
March 1st 1890

See A. G. 1 2288403

For statement of assets
of *J. H. Porter & Co.*

8,25, 15

10 30

11 10

1. 4. X

Aug. 25, 1915

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one S. P. Fortner (name not found as Stark P. Fortner), private, Co. K, 34th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted March 4, 1862, and that he was discharged April 13, 1863, by furnishing a substitute. No later record found.

H. P. McLean
The Adjutant General.

Prather William

Co. *10* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

31 Cav. Tenn
William C. Fisher
Capt. Co. 31st Cavalry, Tennessee

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Entered: May 4, 1862
When
Where: Paris, Texas
By whom: F. M. Herrel
Period: 12 mo
Last paid:
By whom: Rec'd no pay
To what time: 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Nov. 25, 1862. Rec'd
no bounty. Commutation
in lieu of transportation
from place of enlistment
to place of rendezvous.

The 31st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 31st
Cavalry, Tennessee Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1, 1862.

Remarks:

W. H. K. K. K.

NOV 1863
\$9.00 yet over. stopped
from sale since last
quarter by order of
M H Tavenbrook, Major
Army Regt.

Prewitt, W. B.

Co. K, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prewitt, William B.

653
Pewitt William B.

Co. 1st, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2 | | | | | 9 | 9 | 0 | 3 | |
| 3 | | | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |

Number of medical cards havein 8

Number of personal papers havein 8

Rank: _____

Check for the sum of

1st Cav. Texas

1st Cav. Texas

Apparent to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the sum of \$100.00

Delivered

When 1st Cav. Texas, 1864

Where 1st Cav. Texas

By whom 1st Cav. Texas

Period

Last paid:

By whom 1st Cav. Texas

To what time 1st Cav. Texas, 1866

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Check mark:

French

Captain

Company Muster Roll

34 Coy, Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated above

to *John Smith* 1864.

Entered: *John*
When
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *W. H. F. Smith*

Period
Last paid: *C. D. Evans*
By whom

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

G. J. French Copy.

Company No.

1st Cav. Texas

2nd Regt. 1st Cav. Texas
1st Regt. 1st Cav. Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Apr

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

26 without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Res't'd

Richard Thomas

Co. *G* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>55 4 55 14</i> | 25 |
| 2 | <i>55 4 55</i> | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

34th Cavalry - Texas.

Thomas F. Richard
Sgt.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll.

of the organization, dated

Feb 25 6 p.m. 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Where. Grapevine Tex.

By whom. L. Crowley

Period

Last paid:

By whom. Capt. Relieve

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks. Absent on sick
leave Jan 13, 1863, for
malaria 110 miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

0368055

M. A. Rosby

Capt.

11th Regt. Texas Cavalry
Thomson, Richard
Private

Appearance
Company Muster Roll

of the organization
for Jan 1 1862

Enlisted
When Jan 15 1862
Where Grape Vine Tex
By whom H. Crockett
Period 1 year

Last paid
By whom Capt. Cravie
To what time Aug 21 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks
Name appears in columns of
names present at
Thomson, Richard

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

W. A. Rorby

Classified as a

3d Cav. Texas

William H. Littlefield
Capt. Co. 3d Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 21 to June 20, 1867.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Captain

34 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March*, 1864.

Where *Bonham Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. R. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

Pritchett W. W.

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pritchett, William W.

Puritt, L. A.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5039 | 4730 | 25 |
| 2 | | 1780 | 26 |
| 3 | | | 27 |
| 4 | | | 28 |
| 5 | | | 29 |
| 6 | | | 30 |
| 7 | | | 31 |
| 8 | | | 32 |
| 9 | | | 33 |
| 10 | | | 34 |
| 11 | | | 35 |
| 12 | | | 36 |
| 13 | | | 37 |
| 14 | | | 38 |
| 15 | | | 39 |
| 16 | | | 40 |
| 17 | | | 41 |
| 18 | | | 42 |
| 19 | | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank Name:

Signature

Organization

1st Cav. Texas

Handwritten signature

Approved by
Chief of Police

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

on 26th June 1863

Enlisted: March 2 1863

Where: Long Grove

By whom: J. A. Alexander

Period: 1 year

Last paid: 1 whole

By whom: Alex. A. 186

To what time

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Check mark:

Handwritten signature Captain

11. *Chrysomelidae*

100

Company Name: _____

of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

10

Joined for duty and carried

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

W. Long

By whom _____

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 30th Regiment,
Maine Cavalry.
The 30th Regiment in

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

check mark:

W. French

Rowin Gargel

Co. E. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Page Mark: _____

Commodore

34 Cav. Tennes

George A. Province
Capt. Co. | Alexander's Regiment
Tenn. Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: March 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent with leave
until May 8, 1863 by
order of J. H. Speight
Col. Commanding Brigade

The 34th Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Tennessee Cavalry, 34th Tennessee Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment
(Tennessee)) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Mark:

W. H. Harrison

34 CAV. TEXAS

James H. ...
...

Appointed to ...

Roster

of the organization named above

Roster dated ...

...

Date of appointment
or election

...

Remarks:

...

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Bank mark:

...

Copy

3d Caval. Texas

Appears in...

of our... at the reorganization of... Alexander's Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved April 6, 1862, and H. R. No. 11,000 of June 26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr. Fort McJannet, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Blank mark:

Geo. H. Cook

Captain

CONFIDENTIAL
34 CIVIL TROOP

James H. [illegible]
Appears on a copy of a

Roster
of the organization named above.
Roster is also [illegible]

Date of appointment

Remarks: *Rec'd*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Reich

Copyright

CONFIDENTIAL

John T. ...
Ben G. ...
Capt. ...

Approved by

Registrar

containing ...

Date of ...

Mar 1 1962

Date of registration ...
transfer of ...

1962

Remarks

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page **494**

T. Bay

(101)

Copy to

Resignation accepted by the
President to take effect June
9, 1963 per Special Order. 157

4/11/63 M.O.

Wm. H. H. No. 14.
J. C. H. H.
Since July 18 1865
From Wm. H. H. No. 14.
\$560 00

The Confederate States of America,

J. H. H. H.

H.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of service charged | | Pay Per Month | | AMOUNT | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents |
| <i>Captain</i> | <i>March 11</i> | <i>June 30</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>141</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>560</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | |

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. A. Baggett* of *Quartermaster* and to the *28th* day of *February* *1863* I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. A. Baggett* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *7* day of *July* *1863*, the sum of *five hundred & thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Approved
W. D. Cunningham
Quartermaster

J. C. Province
Capt. Company 1st
Regt. 1st

Yucca's original
being owner of a
large millinery es-
tablishment which
is still - &c.

The following
Visual Count

Received
May 29 1883

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Respectfully furnished
The undersigned having
No information beyond
what is contained within
Council of over the
resignation
officer
ing bar



192

Approved & signed by
Governor.

Kirby Mass
Rhode Island

St Louis Oct 26

Since, enclosing the resignation of
Province, unfortunately a letter has been
received from Capt A. D. Clark who states that
Capt is the owner of a ship which
has been bought in view for Govt
that it is not properly attached to
spirit would be an advantage to
the owner for the other
there attached this to the other
copy

W. Steen
Wig

Province.

...which has been run ...
...for the Government. This must be ...
...I have no one or all to ...
...cannot be run effectively in any ...
...Chief Quarter Master for the ...
...has strongly advised me to accept the
...take charge of my unit for the ...
...being convinced that it would be for the ...
...of all parties for me to do so, I hope that my ...
...of resignation will be approved & accepted.

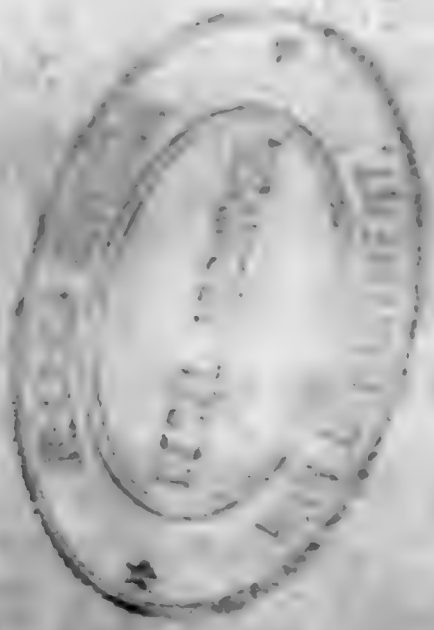
Very Respectfully
Capt J. D. ...
Co. "C" ...

of American Anti-Slavery Socy.

Mr. Stute -
Bro. Gail.

Relation of the
resignation of
Capt. Pierce -

Contains suggestion for
one of a large meeting
at all the main places.



to the Anti-Slavery Socy.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

E. Kirby Smith
Genl Comdr

1845-24th Feb. 1845

1845

1845-24th Feb. 1845

Approved & signed by
Commander

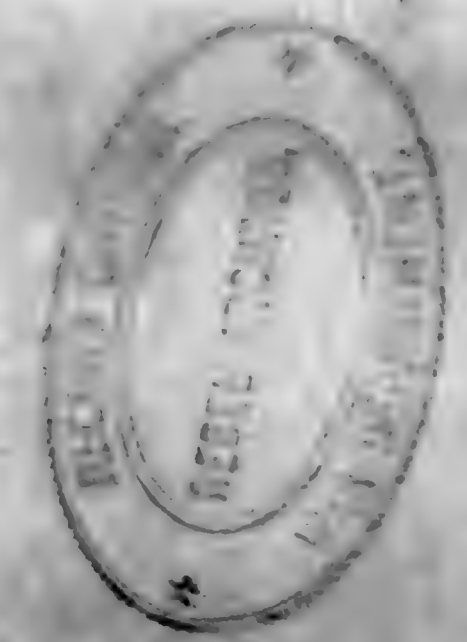
E. Kirby Esq.
St. John's

1845-24th Feb. 1845

Mr. Steele -
Per Genl.

Relation to the
resignation of
Capt. Province -

Further mention being
made of a large number
establishment which will



Camp Smith N.Y.

2nd Regt, 1st Div, 1st Corps

Hon. The Secretary of War

Washington D.C.

Richmond Virginia

Sir

I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

relative to my appointment as Captain of Camp No. 10 in that State

and in answer to inform you that I have no objection to

being removed from any until the will of the President is

known. My reason for taking this step is not to

quit the service of my country, but to get on myself

in a position where I can be much more serviceable

than where I now am. I am aware of a large military

establishment which has been run hitherto almost

entirely for the Government. This must be selected at

once. I have no one or all to be nominated or for

the Government cannot be more effectively in my absence

than I. I shall be glad to accept of the position

and take charge of my unit for the N.Y. Regt.

and being convinced that it would be for the service

of all parties for me to do so, I hope that my

resignation will be approved & accepted.

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

Gen. H. Alexander

Rowan J. C.

Co. *H* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBER

1 5 0 3 4 8 7 2 7

2 8 0 4 4

3 7 6 1 4

4 7 6 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name: _____

Given Name: _____

34th Cavalry Texas

Appears on a page 204

List

of dismounted officers elected, and those received, at the reorganization of Colonel Alexander's Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. 100, dated June 26, 1862

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Ter., Fort McCulloch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks:

*J. H. Redmond
elected in place of
J. C. Pearson*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Redmond

Copyright

34 Cav. Texas

Approved on 6 Sept 1862

List

of commissioned officers, and those relieved
at the reorganization of Johnson Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and U. S. No. 10, dated June
28, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. 18th Ind. Ter., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

Res. File

Copies

Official Certificate

3rd Cavalry Texas

Capt. [illegible] 1st Regiment Texas
Thompson's Cavalry

Appears on a [illegible] Roster

of the organization named above

Must, dated [illegible] 1863
Shanghai [illegible] 1863

Date of appointment
or election,

Remarks [illegible] 1863

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3rd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Revised
Copy.

Continuation of

34 Cav. Texas

1st Lt. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Roster

of the organization named above

Member [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Date of appointment

Remarks [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
by [illegible] Capt

[illegible]
[illegible]

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 25, 1862.

Book mark:

Roster

Copies

Abstract of

VOUCHER No 58

Part 19 of December 1862

John P. Brown 1st Lt
of Cavalry

From 3rd Cavalry 1862

To 20 of June 1862

Pay \$ 391

For go ...

Amount \$ 391

John L. Brown

1990

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Aug 1961

INDEX

100

For myself, *no* / *no* / *no* /

6-44

For year's service.

Storage for Horses.

March 9 - June 30

Mother's Name _____ Date _____

839000

I Herby Certify, That the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____, I, at the same time acknowledge that I _____

and to the _____ day of _____
I, at the same time acknowledge, that I have received of J. J. Bush 1862 the sum of 2 186

the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$
To
.....

To your service

Received of J. P. Rust, Mayor and City 186
of the Hermann and Vine

this ~~1st~~ day of ~~Jan~~
1900 Dollars.

Received
Jan 27/60

Little Rock. Dec: 19. 67
Afforded me a truly
formidable.

My dear Mr. [illegible]

[Extract.]

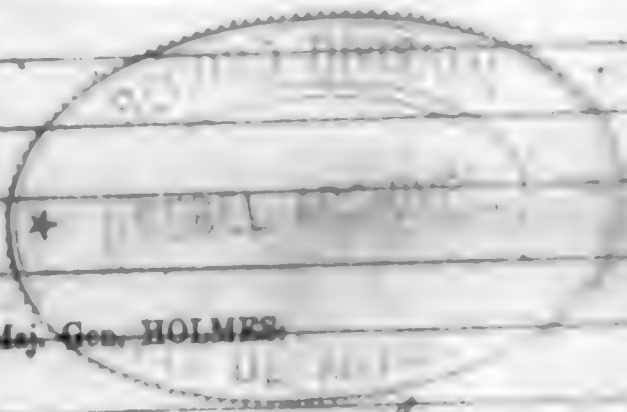
Det. Quarter, 1st Mississippi Regiment.

Louisiana, Dec. 21, 1862.

Special Order No. 118.

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

*1st Lt. Bruce, Capt. Co. I. Alexander
Texas Regiment.*



By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

organic disease of the heart, therefore
recommend that he be released from
from duty

Approved

J. C. Welch

Sr. Surg. 2^d Div. Brig.

S. T. Hunter

Surgeon

H. L. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Head Qrs. Alexander Regt. Texas Cavalry
Camp Rone Ark. Nov 30th 1862

Hon. G. W. Randolph
Secy of War U.S.
Sir

I am under the
pressing necessity of tendering my resignation
as Captain of Company G. 9th Alexander
Regiment of Texas Dismounted volunteers
2nd Brigade for the following reasons
(1st) The state of my health is such
that it will not allow me to
perform the duties of an officer.
I therefore desire to be relieved
as early as possible

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servant
J. B. Hunter
Captain Co. G.
Alexander Regt 358

Camp Rone, Ark. Nov 30th 1862

The Board of Examining Surgeons
after examining Capt J. B. Hunter of
Co. G. 9th Alexander Regt of Texas dismounted
Cavalry find him unable to perform
the duties of his office, because of
organic disease of the heart, therefore
recommend that he be relieved from
from duty

Approved
J. B. Welch
Sr Surg. 2d Tex Brig.
J. B. Hunter
Surgeon
J. B. Hunter
Surgeon
J. B. Hunter
Surgeon

Respectfully
J. B. Hunter

Quemery R. T.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5030 9517

2 9580

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

Grand Muster Roll

34 Coy, Texas.

R. J. Buchanan

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. 2nd Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 20 to June 20, 1863

Balloted.

When July 1, 1862

Where Ft. McCulloch, Tex

By whom J. J. Brown

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Transferred from
Co E. 1st Regt. Stevens Regt.
May 1, 63. Absent since
in Texas. Has pay
due him from 31 Dec
to present time.

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

mark:

G. J. Barton

Capt.

2
21st Cavalry
Tex.
1862

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 7 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

J. McCallum, Co

By whom

Capt Brown

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baughin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks *Absent in Collin Co*

Tex. since Sept. 63 re-

porting by certificate

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

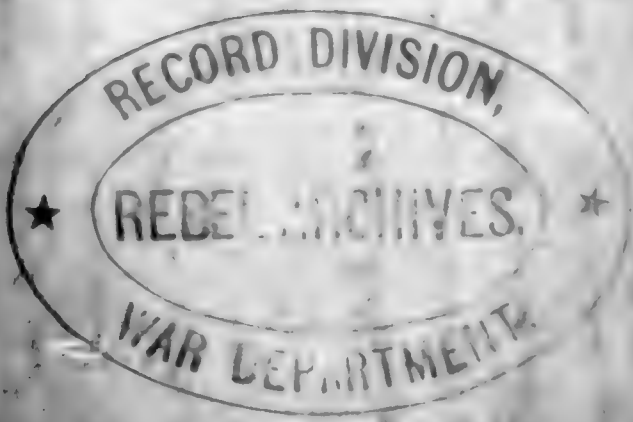
Book mark:

D. D. Barton

Capt.

Capt. W. H. Houston
Houston Texas

In c. K...
In c. 89706
R. T. L...
C... 7...
311...
Co. S. M. S. & Co.



Q

McKinney Texas March 19th 64

I have carefully examined
R L Quisenberry a private Col. Alexander-
ders Regt Texas Troops & have person-
ally examined him & find him
unable to perform military service
in the field because of partial
paralysis of the lower extremities of
about 14 months standing at times
he is able to walk round his room
round town then again he cannot
for several days, he is also aff-
ected with Paralysis of the vocal chord
so that he cannot speak above a low
soprano which has existed 14 or 16 months.
He has about every month or so
an attack of Epilepsy he has not been
at his command during the last eleven
months and I believe he will
never be able to go to his command
his age is 32

D D Barnett M D that day

The above is a true history of my
case except I generally have about
5 or 6 attacks of Epilepsy every month
and 5 weeks my residence is
in county Texas my occupation
is the war sheep herder
March 13th 64 R L Quisenberry

Receipt with a Com
Office Co. C. Allen
Rgt - who will
show a duplicate
in Compliance with
Order No 54
H. S. -

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

3457 Trip Case
 Alexan. Robt. Reids G. d. J. 1842

at 1/2 hr
1/2 hr of 1/2 hr
1/2 hr of 1/2 hr

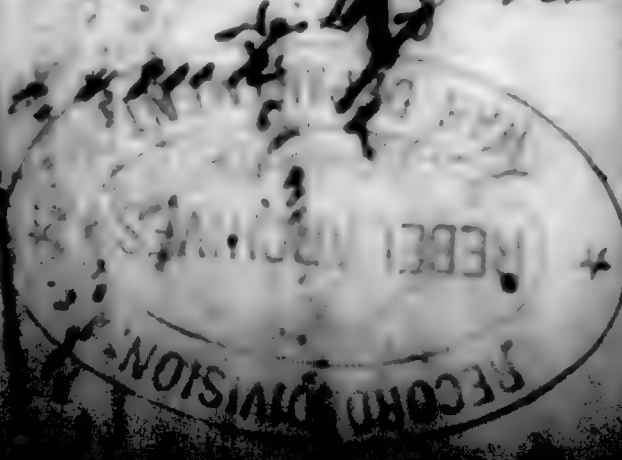
1. Off. A. M. 1864.
2. Off. A. M. 1864.
3. Off. A. M. 1864.
4. Off. A. M. 1864.
5. Off. A. M. 1864.
6. Off. A. M. 1864.
7. Off. A. M. 1864.
8. Off. A. M. 1864.
9. Off. A. M. 1864.
10. Off. A. M. 1864.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

The [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private R. L. Zimmerman
Company, (G) of 1st Kentucky
Regiment of Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. J. J. Howard,
Regiment of Cavalry, at Fort M. G. Lock, Ky.,
day of July, 1862, to serve 12 months, he was born
in the State of Kentucky, is thirty two
years of age, five feet, nine inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last
year and soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. (This record is from the
files is original of the record of the Kentucky Cavalry
and will be kept in the hands of the commanding officer
of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry.

McKinney Texas
July 25 1864

J. L. Remondet, Capt.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said R. J. Luescher
Buch's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 ... of the ...
 ... with ...
 ... that ...
 ... service ...
 ...

DISCHARGED this 29th day of July 1864 at McClintock's Bar,
J L Marshall

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pending, report rate what measures to state the degree of likelihood.

NOTE 2.—The place where the author desires to be addressed may be indicated.



County—



(DUPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE

R. J. Dinsbury

Private Co. 5

Allegany Regt. 66 Regt.

I approve

J. L. Randall Capt
Chad Dist

Officer in Charge

March 21 July 21 1864

Hammond & Denby's

N. C. Bond

Dr. J. P. Bond

Residence E. K. Bond

Single in Co. 5

Member of 1st Regt.

J. H. Madison Captain Regt.

Enrolled 1864

Capt. J. L. Bond

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Regt. 66 Regt.

Chad Dist

Hammond July 12/64

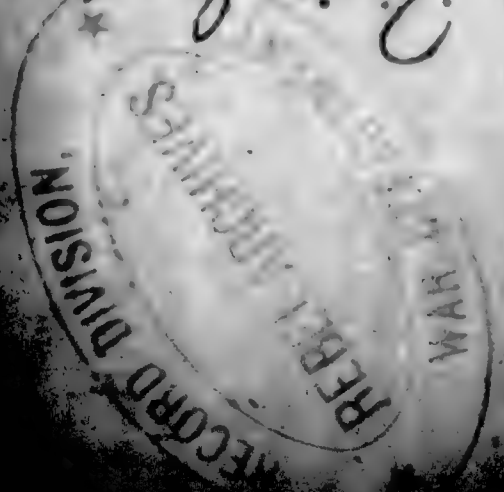
Discharge home

By Command of

Major Genl. Chapman

C. G. Bond

Capt. J. A. Bond



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of injury)

Private H. J. Quisenberry
Company 9, 1st Cavalry Artillery
of Captain [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]

... was enlisted by ... *Leah ...*

Regiment of _____

day of July 1902, to serve the years, he was born

In the State of Kentucky, in 1873 A.D.

feet, ~~4~~ inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes.

er, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two

has been unfit for duty 50 days. If there are no directions on Form 1041, the

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

... ..

James L. ...

25th 1864. 2nd NY Heavy Artillery.

[illegible]

—

1892

I have carefully examined the said [redacted] and

Company, and find him capable of performing the same in a better

gov. 1134, p. 885, and Director on June 18, p. 105. (Med. Dep. Gen. Ind.)

...the ...

James was the very first one to be
being entirely right in any aspect of his life

By W. T. Jackson, Secy. of the Board of Trustees.

228 - blue - 1911 - 1912 - 1913

29th day of May 1891 at New York

07 B 2-11-15

Handwritten signature

...able to give, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability

Grants -

(DUPLICATE)

Wagedale G. B.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50299754 | 25 |
| 2 | 9758 | 26 |
| 3 | 420146 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Character of service

34 Cav. Texas

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1862

Entered

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized 1862, 1863.

Rank mark:

G. B. Funch

3rd Cav. Texas.

Approved:

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

G. B. Smith

Copyist.

Company

1st Cav. Texas

John P. ...
...

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1862

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

See regular furlough

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Fortified Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Reed

Raine, J. H.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
3 Partisan Rangers.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See 11-0

Company Master Roll

A. 34 Cav. Texas

G. H. Cairne

Doc. B. 1st Cavalry Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

From 28th June 1863

Enlisted:

When 27th June

Where Ft. McCallister

By whom C. H. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Nelson

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous
\$10.00. Use of private
saddle & 9 months 9 dollars

1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
as the 34th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, on April 17, 1863.

A. R. R.

Co. ~~5~~ **34** Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Fusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards having

Number of personal papers having:

BOOK NAME :



1862
1st Cav. Texas

Jefferson D. Smith
Capt. 1st Cavalry Texas

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted: Feb. 1 1862.
When
Where Palo Pinto, Texas
By whom David B. Cleveland
Period 3 years
Last paid:
By whom Has received
To what time no pay 1863

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Joined from desertion
May 1, 1863. Due for use of
Arms \$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1863, for
mileage for 180 miles

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

M. H. Bozarth

Company Muster Roll

34 Cav. Texas

Jefferson H. Bozarth
Capt. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1 1862

Enlisted: Present 1862

Where Galo Pinto, Tex.

By whom David B. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom J. F. Evans

To what time Aug. 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized Jan 25, 1863.

H. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Check for the sum of

34 CASH Texas

Wm. H. ...
...

Apparent to a quantity

Return

of decreased ...
for the quarter ending ...

Died:

When

Where

Cause

...
...
...

Remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Steinhilber

Copyright

Ray Isaac

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parolus hangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5524 9739 | 20 |
| 2 | 9739 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't NAME: _____

34 CAV. TROOP

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization immediately

Joined for duty and enrolled

When March

Where Camp

By whom J. H. Davidson

Period

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company I, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 24, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. French
Capt.

R

2513

J. P. Ray

Br 1st Regt S/B.

Appears on a Report of

General Hospital

Varicella

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|
| When admitted | May 24 | 1862 |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |

Remarks:

Location of hospital not identified.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417. page 4

J. B. Huntz

Class for the year

34 Cav. Texas

See by

11th

Assistant Adjutant
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 11th June 5, 1863

Enlisted: *March 3*, 1862

Where *Foney Grove*

By whom *J. I. Donelson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *11th 13*

By whom *11th 13*

To what time *Feb 18*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

11th 13

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

1990

34 CIV. FORM.

1st Cavalry
1st Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *1st Cavalry* *1865*

Enlisted:
When *1865*

Where *1st Cavalry*

By whom *1st Cavalry*

Period *1865*

Last paid: *1865*

By whom *1st Cavalry* *1865*

To what time *1865*

Present or absent *1865*

Remarks: *1st Cavalry*
1st Cavalry

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Bank mark: *1st Cavalry*

Copyright

Continuation of

1st Cav. Texas

Report of the commanding officer
for the month of *April* 1865

Apparent to

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Apr 10*

1865

Place

Red River at Spring

Remarks

found a fine detection

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
April 1865.

Recd

Reddick John

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank: _____

11 11th Cav. Texas

John H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

March 10, 1863.

Roll called March 8, 1863

Where Sherman in Texas

By whom E. Jackson

Period 30 years

Last paid By whom W. S. Bingham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 15, 1863.

W. Mulhall

R

discontinued

34 Cav. Texas

John P. ...

Set ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

March 5

1862

Where

Bloomer

Texas

By whom

C. Jackson

Period

3 years

Last paid

W. P. Evans

By whom

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 92nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

mark:

W. Marshall

12

Manufactured by

34 Cav. Texas

John W. Parker

Sgt. W. J. Parker's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 5 Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom C. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid: G. P. Evans

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

mark:

W. Marshall

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 10th of November at New Orleans,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. 10th 7.
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls:

3; sheet 25

A. Cooke

Copyright.

Department of State

Approved by

List

of Prisoners of War captured by the U.S. Army
A. M. near Yalapa, Mexico, May 19
1864

List dated

Feb. 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

By sheet 1

Exhibition

(1864)

E. J. Instruker
Copyist

Letters from ...

Apparent ...

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La. about 1864. (See also
S. M. ...)

Roll dated ...

Where captured ...

When captured ...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet 4

L. C. Fitch

Copy

(1864)

Appendix B

Roll of Prisoners - 1914

Transferred from Special Prison, L. A. and discharged
at Los Angeles, California, 1914

Roll dated 1914, containing a list of prisoners
of the United States, California, 1914

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

21

A. Burke

Copy

12-19

12-19

MEMORANDUM

12-19

12-19

Book Mark:

To St Louis, U S A. Genl Hosp.
New Orleans, La

From *Quincy, Ill.*

Diagnosis

Smallpox

Miscellaneous

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| W'd at | |
| Treatm't. | , 18 |
| Ret'd to duty | <i>July 19</i> , 1864 |
| Transf'd to I. C. | , 18 |
| Transf'd to | , 18 |
| Furloughed | , 18 |
| Deserted | , 18 |
| Disch'd from service | , 18 |
| Died | , 18 |
| Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n | , 18 |
| Remarks: | , 18 |

Age 28. Ward K.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2190; Page 44

Ramsey

Reddick, John
Co. *H.*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reddick, John.

1865
Rud. Jacot & Co.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50599005

2 4129

3 50400000

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Check MARK:

14 Cav. Texas

Jacob C. Reed
Capt. Co. 14 Cav. Texas

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

from Feb 1st to June 30, 1863

Enlisted July 1, 1862

Where Ft. McAllister

By whom E. A. Provine

Period 3y

Last paid Capt. L. C. Devise

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent About

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Ft. Kearney
since May 2, 1862
commutation for use
of arms 5 1/2 months & 1/2

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1862.

Mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt.

B

Manufacture

24 Cny. Texas

Joseph B. Reed
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 Feb 1* 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent sick in
Lamar Co. Texas since
May the 2nd 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank 1862

J. W. Williams

Company

1st Cavalry Division

1st Cavalry Division
1st Cavalry Division

Approved

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *April*

1916

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Apr 20*

1916

Place *Hempstead, N.Y.*

Remarks *joined from description*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Enlisted men accounted for

1st Cavalry Division Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Cavalry Division Cavalry and as Alexander's Cavalry)
was organized April 27, 1916, and re-organized

Reorganized

810
Rummiller John

Co. 10, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50349047 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Chas. Porter etc.

R

34 Cav. Texas.

John Reinmiller
Capt. Co. B Alexander's Regiment
Texas Heavy Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Moh 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing at the
Prairie Grove fight
since Dec 7, 1862, not
heard from. Commu-
tation in lieu of trans-
portation from the place
(over)

Reinmiller, John, Heavy Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized

2002

50399097

101

of enlistment to the
place of rendezvous 90
miles. \$9 yet due.
Dropped from rolls
since last muster by
order of M. H. Larnford
Major Andy Regt.

Reynolds J. H.
 Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Assistant's Regiment)
 2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | 3 5 5 4 4 5 5 2 | 25 |
| 2 | 9 4 0 0 | 26 |
| 3 | 1 0 1 5 1 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK: _____

34th Cavalry

Appears on _____
of the organization named _____
for _____ 1863

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named _____
for _____ 1863

When _____ 1863

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1863

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Check mark: _____

G. J. French

Captain

34 Cav, Texas

W. H. Reynolds
1st Lt. 11th Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar 1 to June 30 1862*

Enlisted

When *Mar 4*, 1862

Where *Savannah*

By whom *Capt Fleming*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Delisle*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Had a gun from Mar 4 to Sept 15/62*

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

Rank: _____

Alberty
Capt

Instructions

14 CAV. TEXAS

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1885

1885

Commissioned officers present and absent

Position

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1885

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

ab. without leave

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rea Fick

Reynolds M. H.

Co. *7th* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 274 294 321

2 105

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. Name: _____

Sec. No. _____

34 CAY. TEXAS

2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for 1865

Enlisted

When 1865

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1865

Present or absent

Remarks:

check mark:

G. P. Punch

Capt.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Rhine Isaac

Co. B .34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50392903 | 2 |
| 2 | 7000 | 3 |
| 3 | 400070 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 2

Serial Name:

Serial Name:

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
from June 1, 1862, to June 30, 1862.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
from June 1, 1862, to June 30, 1862.
When June 27, 1862.
Where Ft. Worth, Texas
By whom H. K. Hoagler
Period 1 year.
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Delisle
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous \$5
5 dollars. Use of private
arms 9 months 9 dollar

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1, 1862.

mark :
H. K. Hoagler

Continued

A 34 Cav. Texas

John A. Brown

Det. Co. 34 Cav. Texas

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 1864*

Enlisted

When *Jan 1 1864*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *N. H. Dodge*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Aug 1 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

N. H. Dodge
Capt

Continued on

14 Cav. Texas

Ch. 1000 11 Reg. Texas (Mounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Oct

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The Reg. Incl. Gen. ord. No. 107
of 1862.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Butcher

Richards, W. F.

Co. *G*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richards, W. F.

Richardson Isaac

Co. ~~26~~ 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)

(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50349027

4281

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

State of Texas

1st Cav. Texas

James Williamson

Det. Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

March 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom B. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Reed no pay

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured by the
enemy Dec 14, 1862 near
Bentonville, Arkansas

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

W. H. Bullhall

Continued from

11th Cav. Texas

George Frederickson

2nd Regt. 11th Cav. (also known as the 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1862 1862

Enlisted When March 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom W. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom Reed no pay

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured by the enemy Oct 14, 1862, near Bentonville, Ark.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

REMARKS:

Whitall

...and

Manufactured

34 Cav. Texas

John P. [unclear]
Alfred D. [unclear]

Company's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
in Red River County
Texas having tendered
his resignation on the
10th of April*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain

34 CNY. TEXAS

20. 1. 1862
Appears on a copy of a

Roster
of the organization named above
Roster dated 1. 1. 1862
Shawyer - A. L. May

Date of appointment or discharge 1. 1. 1862
Remarks Assigned to duty
of outfit

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Restick

Copy

R

33

1882

John Richardson
2d Lt. 8. 34. Regt. 8th Va.

Appears in

Register

containing names of persons who are
in the Army of the United States

Mar 7 1882

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

188

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

Hay

Copies

(102)

James C. ...
April 20, 1863.

James C. ...
8. Kent St. N.Y. 342nd
Alexander Lay

James C. ...
American ...

James C. ...
April 21, 1863

James C. ...
Carmichael ...
Cochran, N.Y.

James C. ...
Little Rock, Ark.

Respectfully referred to
Fugate Cunningham

Appx
Fugate Cunningham
Master
Sergeant

North ...
Apr 21 1863

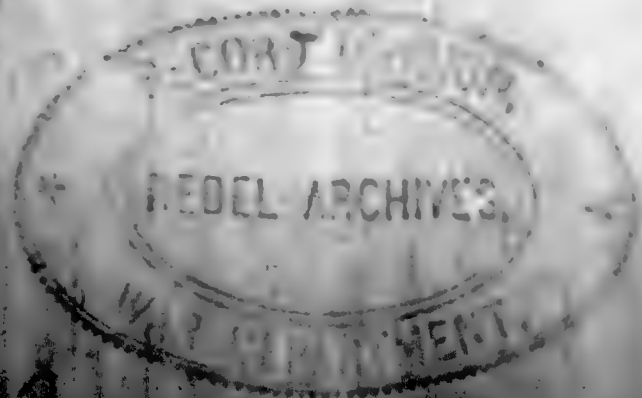
James C. ...
St. Louis County.

James C. ...
- 91 -

James C. ...
Cherokee ...

Approved & ...
- did

E. Kirby Smith
St. Louis County



Camp Skirmish Oct 2nd 1864

For Richard 3rd Sout of C. B. Alexander's Regt

was also having tended his wound in consequence of disability. He declared that on the

day examined this officer and found him unable

performing the duties of his office because of the

his left arm in consequence of having

been shot and fracturing both bones of

the arm. The bones not being properly adjusted

the fracture they are incapable of being united

the arm is turned considerably upwards and the

muscles are very much contracted. The

wound was received on the 27th day of October. The

arms are engaged with the enemy and the

arms. The wounds do not seem to be healing

well. Believing that the recovery of the arm of this

arm to be distant and uncertain we would

perfectly recommend the arm being amputated

Examined by
Brigadier
H. S. Hays

L. H. Hays
S. P. Hays

Witness

Approved & ready for

Head Quarters 3rd Dept
Fort Smith, Ark. 25, 1862

Approved & ready for
forwarded

Wm. H. Tipton

1st Lieut

1st Regt

1st Div

1st Corps

1st Army

1st Division

1st Brigade

1st Battalion

1st Company

the Honorable
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va

on the 27th day
of October last I received a gun
shot wound in the left arm at
Fayetteville Arkansas. Since which
time I have been entirely deprived
of its use, being convinced that
I shall not be able to render
further service to the Government
I respectfully tender my resignation

John Richardson
3rd Lieut of Co "D"
Col Alexander
Regt Texas Vol

Don't miss the new

Pickens David L.

Co. *B* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
3 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 505972215 | 21 |
| 2 | 5123 | 22 |
| 3 | 5052 | 23 |
| 4 | 7976 | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Book MARK: _____

See 110 _____

Chambers to be

34 Cav. Texas

David L. Peck

Hgt. Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st time 30, 1863

Enlisted: Mch 1, 1862

Place Paris Texas

By whom E. A. Grovins

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt. W. P. Baughn

By whom J. V. 28 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was promoted

from 2nd to 1st Sergt. Mch

30, 1863, beyond 2nd

Alexander Comdg. Regt.

now in service for

time of enlistment to 1st

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

by J. H. McDaniel

17 December 1862

still due \$7.50

Distance from place
of enlistment to head
of rendezvous 90 miles
due \$7.50

Confidential

1st Cav. Texas

David A. Hickey
1st Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Jan & Feb 1864

Detained:

March 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Check mark:

J. H. Kilbuck

100

Member since: 1/1/1980

Date of appointment 1966

Date of appointment _____
Remarks _____

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Revised

Key:

Confederate

11 Cav. Texas

Regt. of Cavalry
11th Cav. Texas

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Massachusetts*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Mounted Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized in 1865.

Robert

Reley Thomas

Co. A . 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusai Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 55244432 | 2 |
| 2 | 55244432 | 2 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Encl. NAME: _____

34 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Riley

Out of the [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, listed above

from June 10, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862.

Where

Camp Johnson

By whom

Capt. Leavenworth

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Delile

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due for use of arms

to Dec 17, 1862.

This man has
received no Bounty

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

W. R. [illegible]

Confederate

14th Cav. Texas

Thomas Riley

Sergeant

Assigned to Regiment
The 14th Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *first time* 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 25 1862

Where *Camp Johnson C. N.*

By whom *Capt A. C. Evans*

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom *Capt Evans*

To what time *Aug 31* 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Attest

W. A. Kirby

Rhine, Isaac

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhine, Isaac.

Richardson

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5 3 3 4 4 5 5 9

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page Name:

Chas. Foster et al.

16 34 Cav. Texas.

Leonard Richards

Det. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

on June 8th, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1863

Where M. S. Kinney, Tex.

By whom Capt. Throckmorton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Caruth,

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died near Monroe,

La. 15 Jan'y 1864

Pitchard H. B.

Co. *L*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | |
|----|------|----|----|--|
| 1 | 5034 | 45 | 18 | |
| 2 | | 95 | 81 | |
| 3 | 4000 | 43 | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Given Name: _____

See no 117th

Check for notes.

34 Coy. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

in Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
extra duty
Cavalry for adyt. since
June 26, 63.

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 15, 1862.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Continued

34 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

on Jan 1 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Orderly for Gen Polignac since 20 July 1863

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Hunter

Confederate
1st Cav. Texas
M. B. Reynolds
Comd'g Officer

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Oct 28

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

In Reg 27th Cavalry

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
Jan 2, 1863.

Rio Grande

Capt.

Richardson, John
Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Act Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richardson, John

Richey, D. L.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
(8 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| <i>1. Sergeant</i> | <i>2. Lieutenant</i> |
|--------------------|----------------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richey, David L.

Pittar Martin L.

Co. *D* . 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
(CARD NUMBER)

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50594160 | ■ |
| 2 | 7228 | ■ |
| 3 | | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: _____

See also _____

Charleston, S.C.

34 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Carter

Blount, D. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *March 7, 1862*
When *Pine Creek Texas*
Where *J. H. Caudle*
By whom *1 year*
Period
Last paid: *H. P. Baughn*
By whom
To what time *Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Mounted Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

Continued on p. 10

34 Cav. Texas.

Martin E. Butler

21st Regt. (Capt. J. E. R. Bryant, Commanding)
Alexander's Regiment, Texas Cav.
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 7 Feb 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mar 7 1864

Where Pine Creek Texas

By whom J. H. Canale

Period Year

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 8th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

mark: _____

J. H. Canale

Roberts D. H.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 2 4 4 5 2 1

2 4 0 2 3

3 12 0 1 2 6

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: _____

Age: _____

Company Muster Roll

34 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Roberts

Private, 34th Cavalry (Texas Mounted Infantry).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 28 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Rejoined from discharge
May 12, 63. Has pay due
him as Cavalry from enlist-
ment to 4 Nov. 62 from that
time to the present as dismounted
Cavalry

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
B, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Boston

Captain

34 Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

When *Apr 25, 1861*
Where *Mustang, Tex*
By whom *J. L. Reed*
Period *12 mos*
Last paid
By whom *Capt Evans*
To what time *Aug 31, 1863*
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton Capt.

Continued from page 1

14th Cav, Texas

1st Regt. 14th Cav. Texas
1st Regt. 14th Cav. Texas

August 1864

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Hospital Kansas La

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

R. O. Fish

Robert Edward

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-50 3445-20

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Back MARK: _____

in no. 34 Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

R

34 Cav. Texas.

Edward Roberts

Capt. C. G. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 23 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

McKinney, Tex.

By whom

J. L. Reed

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Helisle

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Rejoined from
desertion March 20, 63
in detached service
in Det. making hats
since March 25, 63.

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
of the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1862.

Check mark:

J. L. Reed

Robertson, Albert

Co. 40, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 3 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Age: 41-0 _____

Check factor etc

34 Cav. Texas

Albert H. Richardson

Cert

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: June 27, 1862

When

Where At Ft. Worth

By whom

J. H. Brouder

Period

2 years

Last paid:

H. P. Broughn

By whom

Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized Feb 28, 1863.

Check mark:

J. H. Brouder

Robertson, Isaac G.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Sec. No.

B

Class Section etc.

34 Cav. Tenth.

Henry Anderson
Capt 6 Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry & Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *March 1*, 1862.
When
Where *Panola Texas*
By whom *E A Province*
Period *12 mo*
Last paid:
By whom *Rec'd no pay*
To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Absent without leave since June 1 1863. Commutation in lieu of transportation from where enlisted to place of residence 90 miles \$9.00*

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

McWilliams

1.01-10

50350084

10

due. Commutation
for use of arms $9\frac{1}{2}$
mo's, \$9.75 due.

Robertson, Edward

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 572-4-5531 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME:

20-11-0

Check Book or Note

N

34 Cav. Texas.

Edward G. Robinson

Pat. O. A. (Am. & Eng. Pat. Office)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to June 29 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1862.

Where

Grapevine Tex

By whom

A. C. Crowley

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughlin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

See for mileage

110 miles

This 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, 34th Texas Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

check:

W. R. R.

Robertson, Elias

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 9

Signature: _____

Date: _____

B

Manufactured by

11th Cav. Texas

Chas. Catlett
Capt

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted *July 1* 186 *2*
When
Where *Fort M. Bullough Cal.*
By whom *B. A. Probie*
Period *30*

Last paid: *Recd no pay*
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *About*
Remarks: *About without*
leave since June 1st
1863.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 2, 1863.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

1863
1st Cav. Texas
E. A. Croome
Capt. By Alexander's Regiment
1863

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named at

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted

When

Where

July 1 1862
At Ft. Bulloch, Ga.

By whom

E. A. Croome

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Rec'd no pay

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick in
Lamar Co since
Aug the 2^d 1863

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

where

J. H. Hickman

Capt.

Robertson James

Co. *10*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50395062 | 20 |
| 2 | 9126 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME:

34 Cav. Texas

James Robertson
At 6

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Ab 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Mch 1, 1862

When: Paris Texas

Where: G. A. Province

By whom: J. M. M.

Period:

Last paid: Rec'd no pay

By whom: 186

To what time:

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since June 1st
1863. Commutation
in lieu of transportation
from when enlisted
to place of rendezvous

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1, 1862.

Signature:

J. W. Wilkinson

INVOICE

90 miles $\$9.00$ due.
Commutation for
use of arms $\$2.00$
 $\$11.00$ due.

James Robinson
Capt. Co. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization in service from
for Jan 1st 1864

Entered: March 1, 1862
When
Where Paris Texas
By whom G. A. Province
Period 12 mo

Last paid
By whom Capt G. P. Evans
To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent
Present

Remarks

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Rank and name
Sgt. William

Robertson John R.

Co. *C*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parham Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 3024 1005

2 4725

3 40031

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Blank:

Manufactured at

34 CAY. Tenth

John A. Robertson
Capt. Co. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted: March 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Commutation
in lieu of transportation
from where enlisted
to place of rendezvous
90 miles \$9.00 due.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

Attest:

J. H. Williamson
Capt.

Re *Company*
31 Cav. Texas

John R. Robinson
Capt

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted: *mch 1* 1862

Where *Paris Texas*

By whom *E. A. Province*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid *Capt G. P. Evans*

By whom *Aug 31* 1863

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent
Remarks *Absent sick in
hospital near Monroe
La since Jan'y the 16
1864.*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment)
this Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

and where:
J. W. Wilkins

Continued

Ad. Cav. Texas

1st Reg. Texas Cavalry
1st Reg. Texas Cavalry (Detachment)

Approved

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *April* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Reg. 2nd Engrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Res. 1st

Captain

Company Muster Roll

34 Cav. Texas

Lynne A. Smith

Rec. 17, 1862, for use of arms & mileage

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec. 17, 1862

Enlisted

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Palo Pinto Texas

By whom David S. Highland

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom A. C. L. L. L.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of arms & mileage
to Dec. 17, 1862, for mileage
for 180 miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Attest: J. H. B. B. B.

H. H. B. B. B.

Robison, Elias

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Elias.

Robinson, James

Co. C., 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, James

Robertson, John R.
Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, John R.

Roderick J. H.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBER

1 50344643

2 4755

3 8626

4 8621

5 8695

6 9990

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other MARKS:

Confederate

34 Cnv. Texas.

John H. ...
L. ...

Company, 34th Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 3*, 1862.

Where *Henry Co.*

By whom *J. A. Donelson*

Period *5 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *H. P. Rayburn*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Had \$20.00 for mileage and \$4.00 for use of arms while a sergeant.*

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, 34th Texas Mounted Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized

Company Master Roll

34th Cavalry Texas

John A. Bunch
Capt. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry
Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *John A. Bunch* 1862

Joined for duty and service

When *March 17, 1862* 1862

Where *Fort Bliss, Texas*

By whom *J. A. Bunch*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Bunch Capt.

CONFIDENTIAL

34 CIV. TOWNS

John H. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear] Alexander's First Texas
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Master dated *1864*
Sept 10 1864

Date of appointment *Aug 22, 1863.*

Remarks: *Received for [unclear]*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1863, and re-organized May 1863.

mark:

Geo. F. [unclear]

Chas. F. ...

34 Caval. Texas

John ...
...

Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above

...

...

Date of appointment
or election,

Remarks:

...

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 15, 1862.

Book mark:

...
...
Capt.

Continued from page 1

34th Cavalry Texas

Appears as a separate

List

of commission officers named, and then listed
at the reorganization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 21, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. 11, date June
28, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

Bank mark:

R. A. Field

Copyist.

Company

34 Cav. Texas

Regimental Return
Capt. J. H. [illegible]

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Present*
Hearsthead

Remarks:

Pus. for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1865, and re-organized

Present

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

Apr 2000

Register

containing Report of the Army and Navy
Veterans' Administration

Date of appointment Mar. 3. 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

126

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

J. Law



Wm. L. Allen Oct 1861

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

L. H. Hedrick
13/ day of *Nov*, 1861
Amount, Cash and paid *2 1/2*

Receipt for Articles Purchased of MAJOR W. B. BAYNES

U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Officer at Fort

Leavenworth, Kan. this 24 day of June 1863

Cash, Dollars, Cents

For Cash paid for clothing \$24.00

I hereby certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major BAYNES, U. S. Army, the articles above specified, and that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

J. H. Rodman 1st Lt.
Chief of Ordnance

RECEIPT OF THE STATE TREASURER

1863

Pay to the order of

Paid July 1st 1863
From Lt 20 1863
To 30 1863

Pay of 25000
J. H. Roden, etc
1st Lieut

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original receipt of the State Treasurer, and that the same has been duly audited and found correct by the State Auditor.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1863.

State Treasurer

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

TO

Ans H. Reddick

DR

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

Pay For myself, *ad*
Lieut

From *Feb 25 1863* To *Apr 30 1863* Term of service charged *2* Days.

Dollars *100*

Cents *00*

Amount *200.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, storage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last pay I received was from *Capt W. O. Rayner & 2m* and to the *28th*

104 that I have received of *Capt Jim Lane* *2m* *3m* *8th* *1863* *Quartermaster A*

Co. *2^d*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

Alexander's Regiment.
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

CAMP NUMBERS

1 2 0 2 4 7 7 5 3

8 6903

0 14 7 24 23 45

• 1.10.82 87.72

6431

0 861459

1 12 2 4

100

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

100

11

18

14

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the solution on the adsorption of the dye. The concentration of the solution was 0.01, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.06, 0.07, 0.08, 0.09, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 15.0, 20.0, 30.0, 40.0, 50.0, 60.0, 70.0, 80.0, 90.0, 100.0, 150.0, 200.0, 300.0, 400.0, 500.0, 600.0, 700.0, 800.0, 900.0, 1000.0, 1500.0, 2000.0, 3000.0, 4000.0, 5000.0, 6000.0, 7000.0, 8000.0, 9000.0, 10000.0, 15000.0, 20000.0, 30000.0, 40000.0, 50000.0, 60000.0, 70000.0, 80000.0, 90000.0, 100000.0, 150000.0, 200000.0, 300000.0, 400000.0, 500000.0, 600000.0, 700000.0, 800000.0, 900000.0, 1000000.0, 1500000.0, 2000000.0, 3000000.0, 4000000.0, 5000000.0, 6000000.0, 7000000.0, 8000000.0, 9000000.0, 10000000.0, 15000000.0, 20000000.0, 30000000.0, 40000000.0, 50000000.0, 60000000.0, 70000000.0, 80000000.0, 90000000.0, 100000000.0, 150000000.0, 200000000.0, 300000000.0, 400000000.0, 500000000.0, 600000000.0, 700000000.0, 800000000.0, 900000000.0, 1000000000.0, 1500000000.0, 2000000000.0, 3000000000.0, 4000000000.0, 5000000000.0, 6000000000.0, 7000000000.0, 8000000000.0, 9000000000.0, 10000000000.0, 15000000000.0, 20000000000.0, 30000000000.0, 40000000000.0, 50000000000.0, 60000000000.0, 70000000000.0, 80000000000.0, 90000000000.0, 100000000000.0, 150000000000.0, 200000000000.0, 300000000000.0, 400000000000.0, 500000000000.0, 600000000000.0, 700000000000.0, 800000000000.0, 900000000000.0, 1000000000000.0, 1500000000000.0, 2000000000000.0, 3000000000000.0, 4000000000000.0, 5000000000000.0, 6000000000000.0, 7000000000000.0, 8000000000000.0, 9000000000000.0, 10000000000000.0, 15000000000000.0, 20000000000000.0, 30000000000000.0, 40000000000000.0, 50000000000000.0, 60000000000000.0, 70000000000000.0, 80000000000000.0, 90000000000000.0, 100000000000000.0, 150000000000000.0, 200000000000000.0, 300000000000000.0, 400000000000000.0, 500000000000000.0, 600000000000000.0, 700000000000000.0, 800000000000000.0, 900000000000000.0, 1000000000000000.0, 1500000000000000.0, 2000000000000000.0, 3000000000000000.0, 4000000000000000.0, 5000000000000000.0, 6000000000000000.0, 7000000000000000.0, 8000000000000000.0, 9000000000000000.0, 10000000000000000.0, 15000000000000000.0, 20000000000000000.0, 30000000000000000.0, 40000000000000000.0, 50000000000000000.0, 60000000000000000.0, 70000000000000000.0, 80000000000000000.0, 90000000000000000.0, 100000000000000000.0, 150000000000000000.0, 200000000000000000.0, 300000000000000000.0, 400000000000000000.0, 500000000000000000.0, 600000000000000000.0, 700000000000000000.0, 800000000000000000.0, 900000000000000000.0, 1000000000000000000.0, 1500000000000000000.0, 2000000000000000000.0, 3000000000000000000.0, 4000000000000000000.0, 5000000000000000000.0, 6000000000000000000.0, 7000000000000000000.0, 8000000000000000000.0, 9000000000000000000.0, 10000000000000000000.0, 15000000000000000000.0, 20000000000000000000.0, 30000000000000000000.0, 40000000000000000000.0, 50000000000000000000.0, 60000000000000000000.0, 70000000000000000000.0, 80000000000000000000.0, 90000000000000000000.0, 100000000000000000000.0, 150000000000000000000.0, 200000000000000000000.0, 300000000000000000000.0, 400000000000000000000.0, 500000000000000000000.0, 600000000000000000000.0, 700000000000000000000.0, 800000000000000000000.0, 900000000000000000000.0, 1000000000000000000000.0, 1500000000000000000000.0, 2000000000000000000000.0, 3000000000000000000000.0, 4000000000000000000000.0, 5000000000000000000000.0, 6000000000000000000000.0, 7000000000000000000000.0, 8000000000000000000000.0, 9000000000000000000000.0, 10000000000000000000000.0, 15000000000000000000000.0, 20000000000000000000000.0, 30000000000000000000000.0, 40000000000000000000000.0, 50000000000000000000000.0, 60000000000000000000000.0, 70000000000000000000000.0, 80000000000000000000000.0, 90000000000000000000000.0, 100000000000000000000000.0, 150000000000000000000000.0, 200000000000000000000000.0, 300000000000000000000000.0, 400000000000000000000000.0, 500000000000000000000000.0, 600000000000000000000000.0, 700000000000000000000000.0, 800000000000000000000000.0, 900000000000000000000000.0, 10000000

1000

Number of medical cards given

Number of personal papers herein



Overseer of the

34 Chv. Term.

K

Thomas Redye

Priv. Co. A (Alexander's Regiment)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 19, 1863.

Where Grape Vine Tex

By whom Maj. Deavenport

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

has received no pay

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick leave

April 19, 1863.

This man has received no bounty mileage 110 miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Continued on

A 14 Cnv. Texas

Thomas Lloyd
Secy

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for *James F. ...*

Enlisted *Apr. 15, 1862*
When

Where *Benton, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Harlan*

Period *2 years*

Last paid
By whom *Capt. Crane*

To what time *Aug. 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

Book 10000

W. A. Resby

Manifestation

Supersession

Appears in

List

of Priority of War captured by Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower near Yellow Springs, Ohio May 14, 1864.

List dated

September 1864

Remarks

Number of rolls

By sheet

1- E. J. Kenton

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 11th of November, 1864.
Dept. of the South, New Orleans, La. 11th Nov.
1864.

Where captured *near Jackson, Miss.*

When captured *June 17* 1864.

Remarks

Number of roll:

25 *A. Coake*

Received at New York City Post Office
A. J. M. May 10, 1964

Roll dated *May 2*

Where captured *10/10/42*

When captured: 11.2.49

Remark:

Number of rolls:

488

P. C. F. H.



APPENDIX

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Physicians
 Transferred from the General Hospital
 at New York, January 1, 1862.

Roll dated _____
of the tract No. _____

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of runs

Number of roll. 26

Abstract

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La. and exchanged
at Red Bank Landing, Apr. 10, 1864

Roll dated Office Commanding U. S. Forces, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La. July 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks

Number of roll

21

A. C. Oakes

Room 101-102
Rt 101-102

MEDICAL RECORD NUMBER

101-102-103
101-102-104

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Check Mark: _____

Rank

Admission

To St. Louis U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp.
New Orleans La.

From

Diagnosis

Miscellaneous

W'd at

Treatment

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to L.C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n

Remarks:

Age 35.

In. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No.

Page 42.

Ramsey

3-070

(20-35)

Name

Company

Admitted

1890

To St. Louis, U S A. Genl Hosp.
New Orleans, La

Ret'd to duty

18

Deserted

18

Disch'd from service

18

Sent to G. H.

18

On furlough

18

Died

18

Remarks:

Hardy

770
18-19-1901

En. Reg. No. 37; H. No. 3/33; Page

J. Butler

1890-07

Copies

Rodgers, Thomas

Co. *A*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Rodgers, Thomas.

Rosen & H

Co. *C* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039 45-19

2 45-82

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By Name:

(When filled in, etc.)

18

34 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Rosen

Pat. No. 1 (Approved by the Secretary of the War Department)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Related:

When

Feb. 28, 1862

Where

McKinney, Tex.

By whom

J. C. Straughn

Period

12 M

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughman

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty in
L. M. employ since
Nov. 11, 1863.

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
No. 100, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

Work mark:

L. J. Houston

18 34 1/2 Cms. (Tons.)

— 6 m. Below

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 161–167

Апрель 88

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Jan 1855 180

Abstract:

7.6.2. 1862.

1106 K. 0. 12. 147. 36x.

By whom

J. C. Stralghon

Period

12 Nov

Let me:

By whom

Capit. Primo

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: Regimental Car
painted since 11 Nov
1863

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company B, 104th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 32nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 32nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized on 21, 1862.

L.R. Smith

Ross, Stephen D.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBER

1 5039 4022

1 7098

1 8097

1 8040

1 9974

1 8242

1 5241 4497

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

Remarks:

Check for the use of

34 Cav. Texas

Stephen D. Rouse
1st Lt. in Co. 1st Texas Cavalry

Approved by

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to June 3, 1863

Enlisted: March 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lt. Rouse 1st Co. 1st Texas Cavalry

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkins

Certificate of

31 Cav. Texas

Stephen P. Brown
Capt. Co. 31 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted

March 1, 1862

When

Where

Paris Texas

By whom

E. A. Groome

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt G P Evans

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent. On leave
of absence since Feb
the 19th 1864*

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

Attest

J. H. Wilkinson

Standard Form No. 100-10

34th Cavalry, Texas

1st Lt. J. H. ...
2nd Lt. J. H. ...
3rd Lt. J. H. ...

Appointed on 6-1-1902

Roster

of the organization named above

Number of men in the ...
Alexander's Regiment

Date of appointment
or election,

1862

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862.

Rank mark:

Rec'd

Copy

Continuation of

34 CAVY, Texas.

1865
Capt. *John A. Alexander* of Alexander's Light Texas
Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on a list of a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Master dated

Date of appointment

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
March 1863.

Check mark:

Rec'd

Continued on next page.

34 Cav. Texas

John A. Alexander
First Lieut. Alexander's Regiment

Appears on a copy of a

List

of commissioned officers elected, and those relieved,
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. — of date June
28, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Ter., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Richard

R

3488

1862

S. D. East

1st. Co. 34 Regt. San. Troop

Appears in

Register

containing History of the Sanitary Corps, from
Voluntary Activity to Federal Service

Mar. 1

1862

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 474

J. Bay

Conf.

Company No. _____

1st Cavalry Texas

1st Regt.

Company No. _____

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Oct.

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Headquarters Texas*

Remarks *Good Sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Reed

Captain

(HISTORICAL)

R.

14. Oct

1862

S. B. Ross

1st Lt. C. Alexander a Reg't

Appears on a

list of

of casualties, in Col. A. M. Alexander's Reg't, in the engagement at Newtonia, Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.

Report dated Newtonia

Oct 2, 1862

Remarks:

Shot in the head slightly
wounded

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

S. D. Lane

Lt. Col. C. H. A. Alexander's
Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

list
of casualties in the 1st Cavalry
Brigade and 2nd Div. Cavalry
Mo., Sept. 30, 1862
List dated
not dated

Remarks wounded

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

Fm Lll
Copyright.

Voucher No 1

S. L. Ross

Yalg July 7th 1963

From July 1st to Aug 1st 1963

\$200.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

S. D. Koff

U.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of service charged

Pay Per Month

AMOUNT

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

*Pay for myself
as 1st Lieut*

*March 1st 2
1863 April
1863*

1 00 00 2 00 00

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. P. Baynes* 1863. I at the same time acknowledge

A. D. M. C. A.

and to the 28th day of February

1863. I at the same time acknowledge

7th day of July

that I have received of *Capt. Jim Farnham* 1863, the sum of

100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

I have received

S. D. Koff

W. P. Baynes

702
Rosson, G. W.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rosson, G. W.

Abstract

(Continued)

66

34th Cavalry Texas.

John H. ...
The ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 23 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 26, 1861.

Where

McKinney Tex.

By whom

J. L. Reed

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. G. ...

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Co E.
1st Stevens Regt. May
1, 63.

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. G. ...

750
Russell Karam R.

Co. 10, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50344064 | 2 |
| 2 | 4148 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

Check marked as follows

34 Cav. Texas

Herbert Russell
Capt. Co. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Roll to June 2, 1863

Enlisted: Mar. 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
On detached
service since May 17
1863 by order of Genl G.
Reed Smith. Commu-
tation for use of arms
5 1/2 months \$5 1/2 yet due

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

J. W. Wilkinson

Commencement in building
of transportation from
place to place
of our citizens 50 miles
at 9⁰⁰ per year.

R

Green Foster

34 Cav. Tenn

Richard Russell
Art 1061 Alexander's Regiment
Discontinued Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 8 1864

Enlisted: Mar 1 1862
When
Where Paris Texas
By whom G. A. Groverie
Period 12 mo

Last paid
By whom Capt G. P. Evans
To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Feb 17th 1864 while the agent
was in pocket guard
on Arkansas River La.

34th Regt. Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Tennessee Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

NOTE

W. H. Wilkins

Russell James J.

Co. 26, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL BUNNEN

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

9 10 11 12

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

Thomas Alexander

34 Cav. Tennes

James G. Alexander

Albion, N.Y. / Alexander's Regiment
Thirteenth Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862

Where Sherman, Texas

By whom G. J. Jackson

Period 34 days

Last paid

By whom Reed and pay

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in
Hospital Dec 27, 1862
at Fort Smith

34th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Alabama Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

W. H. Hall

1st Cav. Texas
James Smith
Sgt. 1st Regt. (Alexander's Regiment)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for James Smith 1864

Enlisted
When March 8 1862
Where Sherman Texas
By whom G. Jackson
Period 3 years
Last paid: Paid no pay
By whom
To what time 186

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Left sick in
Hospital at Fort
Smith, Ark Dec 27. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:
W. Mulhall

Transferred
to Captain's order
July 17th 1862
at Fort

Attest
J. C. Russell
Secretary
19th Regt. Ill. Inf.
#131

Major W. H. Smith

B-2 - Key

Jas. W. Russell
in B 34th Regt. Cal.

Russell, James J.

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Russell, James J.

726
Russell J. R.

Co. F. B. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Major Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5039 8741

2 9581

3 8714

4 8675

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

Continued

34 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appointed on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1st Reg. 1st Div. 1st Cav. 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *June 27, 1864*

Station *Company 1st Reg.*

Present or absent?

Remarks *Resigned and
Resignation accepted by
Lieut. E. Kirby Smith*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1864, and re-organized
May 2, 1864.

mark:

Resigned

3d Cav, Texas.

Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above

Member (Name) *W. H. H. H. H. H.*

Shirley H. H. H. H. H.

Date of appointment
or election,

188 2

Remarks

The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

Roster

Copyist.

Commissioned

34th Cavalry Regiment

John A. Russell
Major

Appears in a report of

1862

of commissioned officers and then relieved
at the reorganization of Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. Number 11, June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks: *See list, p. 11, 11*
Elected in place of
J. A. Russell

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Robert H. ...
Captain

34 Cav, Texas

Approved on 4-1-1862

List

of commissioned officers elected and those received
at the reorganization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr. Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of *W. H. Miller*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Mark:

Res. Fish

INTERSTATE

R

30th

Trans.

L. R. Russell
Col 30th Regt. San. Troop

Approved

Register

containing names of persons who have been
admitted to the service of the United States

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned
Dec. 13, 1863

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

J. Bay
S

Copy

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 2nd Reg. Texas.

J. S. Powell
2nd Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 24/62

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 203

W. H. Lanning

169

Nov 20 1862
J. R. Hunter
Lieut Col 34
Alamo
Hon Regt Cav

Underlying his re-
quisition

Col J. R. Hunter
Honorable Report
fully approved

W. H. Bradford
Col Cavalry Brigade

Approved
J. A. Royle
Brig Gen Cavalry

Approved
R. B. Smith
Chief Surgeon
1st Division

Approved
H. Smith Major
1862

As to all from this
branch to the 1861
the duty of the
I have received his opinion
in relation to the effect
your report of 1862, but
with approving a cir-
culation of the same under
hand. he has not been
in duty since that time
and he is not able to
perform duty at this
time. I therefore will
fully report the enclosed
of my action in the case

E. Rich Smith
Lieut Col



Copy

At the Quartermaster's Office
Camp of the 1st Cavalry

For the M. Standish (in the
last copy of the report on the
the Quartermaster's Office
there as of the last of the month of August
submitted to the Quartermaster (a Brigadier
the following reasons
State of the Army health, and not known
the performance of the duties of the office
therefore, and as to the duties of the office
possible

is the fact that the Quartermaster
is, in fact, the only one of the
Quartermaster's Office
24th, 1862

From carefully examined the last of the
it find that the Quartermaster's Office
of this office in the Quartermaster's Office
the duties of the office of the Quartermaster
it last that the Quartermaster's Office
the duties of the office of the Quartermaster
the duties of the office of the Quartermaster

Examined by the Board
of the Quartermaster's Office
L. C. Wilkins
and Sergeant of the 1st Cavalry

Wm. H. Boardman
Capt. 1st Regt. Artillery
R. 217
To Col. 34 Ave

Attest J. P. Boardman
Tender his resignation
in Surgeon's Certificate
Respectfully forwarded

M. Boardman
Col. Comd. Brigade
Old quarter at New
Nov 27/62
Respectfully forwarded
J. P. Boardman
Surgeon

Attest
Surgeon's Certificate
Approved
R. Boardman
Chief Surgeon
1st Division

Attest
Camp near Fort Sumter
Nov 20. 1862
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.
F. C. Hindman.
Major Genl. Comd.

Approved
John H. Hadam
Major Genl.
J. M. S. M. Dep.
December 9 1862
Respectfully forwarded



Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom right corner of the page.

Head Quarters Alexander Regt. 2nd Div.
 Camp Rouse November 20th 1862
 Hon. G. W. Randolph }
 Secty of War }
 Sir

I am under the
 painful necessity of tendering my resignation
 as Lieut Col of Alexander Regiment of
 Maine Dismounted Volunteers 2nd Division
 for the following reasons to wit:
 The state of my health will not permit
 me to perform the duties of my office
 during the Winter months I therefore desire
 to be relieved as early as possible

Approved
 J. R. Alexander
 Lieut Col of Alexander Regt

Very Respectfully
 J. R. Alexander
 Lieut Col of Alexander Regt

Camp Rouse, near St. Louis Ark
 November the 24th 1862

I have carefully examined Lieut Col J. R. Alexander
 and find him unable to perform the duties of his
 office in consequence of frequent and severe attacks
 of Hæmoptysis. I give it as my opinion that
 he will not be able to perform the duties of his office
 for more than six months, or during the fall, winter
 and early spring months.

Approved:

R. L. Griffith } Examining
 H. Welch } Board of
 Surgeons 3rd Regt.

B. J. Alexander
 Surgeon
 1st Regt

Birmingham Texas 13th June 1863

My dear Sir

Am

~~J. A. Randolph~~

Chief of War

Sir I send you
Copy of My Resignation - which I thought
forwarded (& probably was) some months since
for Wintham's Adjut - while we
were at Camp Roan on the Arkansas
- Also My leave of absence -
suppose by some fault of the mails
Original was lost I am not under
duty - & by instructions from Genl. Hooker
with - I enclose you a copy of
original papers - which please
forward My discharge to - Wintham
which is my home
Yours with Respect
J. M. Shupell Lt Col
of Alabama Regt

W. J. B. L. 100-1000
100-1000-1000

Attest A. K. R. R. R.
application for loan
obtain

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

W. B. R. R. R.

Col. R. R. R. R.

Approved and
forwarded

D. S. R. R. R.
W. J. B. L. 100-1000

Approved
B. R. R. R.
Chief Surgeon
J. B. R. R. R.

Attest A. K. R. R. R.
application for loan
obtain

Approved and
respectfully forwarded



Head Quarters Alexander Reyt
Camp Boone November 24/63

The undersigned having applied to
the War Department to be relieved
from duty as Lt Col of Co B A M
Alexander Reyt dismounted Volunteer
on account of ill health thereby
respectfully requests that he be granted
leave of absence from his Regiment
until the papers above referred to
be found from, or for any specified
time until they are heard from.

Very Respectfully

J. R. Russell
Lt Col of Alexander Reyt
Tex. Dismounted Volunteer

Approved

As Adjutant
Colonel Reyt

The Board of Examining Surgeons of the
Brigade from which Reyt is relieved
Lt. Col. Reyt be relieved from duty at once
as the inclemency of the season is found to be
highly prejudicial to his health.

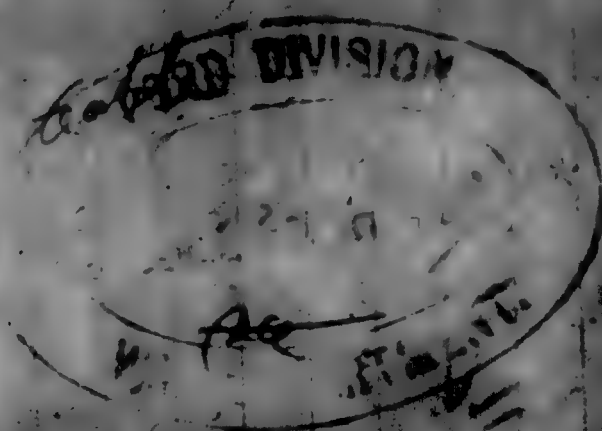
Camp Meade, near Ft. Smith, N. D. 25th Nov 1863
Arkansas Nov 25th 1863, J. H. Mitchell
(Commanding the 3rd Brigade)

No 1
Atk & Co. 1864
St Louis Mo
July 10th 1864

Table 010000
Atk & Co.
St Louis Mo

Texas

Vol 1
Vol 1 2nd gr 1863
L. A. Russell
Lt Col Alexander Rye
July 10th - 1863



Receipt for articles Purchased of Major
A. S. Cabell Quartermaster C. S. Army at
Richmond July 10th 1863

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------|
| Two | Pos Blankets @ 21 ⁰⁰ | \$42.00 |
| Two | Coats @ 16 ⁰⁰ | \$32.00 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$74.00 |

I certify on honor, that I have to day Purchased
and received, from Major A. S. Cabell Quartermaster
C. S. Army the articles above specified; And
I will pay him there for the amount stated, and that
the same are for my own Personal use as an officer.

Duplicate.

J. R. Russell
1st Col. 5th Mass.
Regt.

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid to 7 day of July 1883

Wm. L. L. L.

From the 1 day of Nov 1882

To the 24 day of Nov 1882

By 193.00

Forage

Amount 193.00

34 The Cash

The Confederate States of America
To

J. R. Russell

Dr.

| FOR WHAT ACCOUNT | | INVESTMENT AND PAYMENT | | DATE OF PAYMENT | | PAID FOR WHAT | | REMARKS | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----|-----------------|------|---------------|------|-------------------------|--|
| From | To | From | To | Month | Year | Amount | Unit | | |
| For myself as Col | In 1862 | | | 24 | 1862 | 148 | 00 | Paid due me, | |
| Ballance due me for | the months | | | | | | | Ballance due me as | |
| For year's service | of Aug Sept | | | | | 45 | 00 | Cavalry officer, having | |
| Forage for horse | Oct 1862 as Cav | | | | | | | array Infantry pay | |
| | officer | | | | | 143 | 00 | on the months of Aug | |
| | | | | | | | | Sept & Oct | |
| | | | | | | | | when Cavalry pay was | |
| | | | | | | | | due | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held said appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *L. C. McVie* and to the *17* day of *March* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *L. C. McVie* the sum of *one hundred and forty three* Dollars and *00* cents being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay
To year's service
Forage

J. R. Russell

(SIGNED DELEGATES.)

QUARTERMASTER, U. S. Army.

State of Louisiana

Camp Allotm June 16/63

Personally appeared before me J. A. Carter a Justice of the Peace of the County of Tarrant Texas, and swear to the best of his knowledge & belief that the within account attached to this is true and that he resides in Bonham Texas, County Texas, and that his Resignation is to take effect from the 24th day of November 1862 as per special order No. 19 from J. Genl & Kirby Smith Subject to the approval of the President

J. A. Carter
Justice of the Peace
County of Tarrant
Texas
C. S. Army

Sworn to and subscribed before me
as above, day and date above written

J. A. Carter
Justice of the Peace
County of Tarrant
Texas
C. S. Army

Ruth Jonathan H.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1 5034 9422

2 9453

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

34 Cav. Texas

Jonathan H. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted: Feb. 1 1862

When

Where

Palo Alto, Texas

By whom

David B. Cleveland

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

M. F. Daugherty

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due for use of arms
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mi-
rage for 180 miles.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Check made:

M. H. Boyarth

Captain

Class for service

3d Cav. Texas

George H. R. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt.

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

on Jan. 5th 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1

1862

Where

Palo Pinto, Texas.

By whom

David B. Cleveland

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

J. P. Evans

To what time

Aug. 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Detained Aug. 3, 1863, for
Brig. termater.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1, 1862.

H. H. Bogart

721
Summers, F. J.

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers, F. J.

109

Saunders, H. H.

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saunders, H. H.

Overseer of the

34 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...
Co. E, 2 Reg't Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 25 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1863

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baughman

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized

(Continued on next page.)

34 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 3 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When March 1, 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. D. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Green

To what time Aug. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 22nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

H. H. Boyer

711
Saunders, F. S.

Co. B., 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5034 74 16

2 79 81

3 40 00 67

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

Check for the total

61 CAY. TEXAS

J. J. Saunders

page 11

Appraised on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb. 25 to June 30 1862

Enrolled

When

June 27 1862

Where

J. C. McCulloch

By whom

H. K. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Delie

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mileage due from place of enlistment to place of rendezvous to move down for use of private arms nine months nine dollars

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Check No.:

W. A. Rooby

Continued

34 Co., Texas

J. I. Sanders

Adj. to H. Alexander's Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1861

1861

Entered

When

March 17, 1861

By whom

H. R. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Evans

To what time

Aug 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1861, and re-organized
June 27, 1861.

Check mark:

H. A. R. R. R.

Continued from No. _____

28th Cav. Texas

Signature of _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of April

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Section

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left as Nurse near Co. Buff

The 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 28th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment (Cavalry)) was organized April 27, 1865, and re-organized May 1, 1865.

Rev. Fish

Samuel H. H.

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1 55398466

2 9013

3 12242344

4 45556943

5 5860

6 561284

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

Class Factor etc.

34 Cnv. Texas

H. H. Saunders

Dr. 1867 Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1867.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1867.

Where Ft. Mc Culloch

By whom H. H. Hodger

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Daughon

To what time Feb 28, 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reduced to ranks
May 1st from Corp. Due
discharge from place of
enlistment to place of
discharge 50 ms 5 dollars
of private arms

over)
Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1867, and re-organized

H. A. Redden

100

1000000

9000000 9 dollars

Continued from

34 CAV. TEXAS

H. H. Sanders

Ordnance & Ammunition

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1864

1864

Initiated

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Sanders

RECEIVED

Appearance

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Gen. J. A. Mower near Yellow Bayou La, May 18, 1864.

List dated

1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

Sheet 1

E. J. Kenton

Agent

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners at War
received at New Orleans, La. December 1864
from the
of the War Department

Roll dated

May 21 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

8; class

L. E. Felt

Copy

Approved for publication

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 11th day of January of 1864.
List of the names of Prisoners of War
1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

27

A. Cooke

Copyist.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and published
at New Orleans, La., July 21, 1864

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 21, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks

of roll:

22

Abner

715
Sanders, J. R.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, John R.

Scott John A

Co. ⁴ 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 2054 | 9405 | 2 |
| 2 | | 9458 | 3 |
| 3 | 40 | 0108 | 4 |
| 4 | | | 5 |
| 5 | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Company Master Roll

1st Cav. Texas

Robert L. Smith
Capt. 1st Cav. Texas

Appears in

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

in Feb. 25, 1862

Enlisted When Feb. 25, 1862

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom David S. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom J. F. Hughes

To what time Feb. 25, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due for use of arms
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mi-
lage for 180 miles.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

mark

H. H. Bozarch

Company Muster Roll

1st Cny.

Texas

John A. Smith
Col.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

James B. Smith

Enlisted

When

Feb. 1862

Where

Palo Verde, Texas

By whom

David B. Cleveland

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

L. P. Evans

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Book 1117

N. H. Bozark

Copyright

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas

W. O. Smith
Capt. 1st Reg. Texas Cav. (Mounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

(or the month of *Oct.* 186*5*)

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

regular full pay

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Rand

Spragg, William M.

Co. C. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50399578 | 20 |
| 2 | 9129 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Rank: _____

1. William
 2. William
 3. William
 4. William
 5. William
 6. William
 7. William
 8. William
 9. William
 10. William
 11. William
 12. William
 13. William
 14. William
 15. William
 16. William
 17. William
 18. William
 19. William
 20. William
 21. William
 22. William
 23. William
 24. William
 25. William
 26. William
 27. William
 28. William
 29. William
 30. William
 31. William
 32. William
 33. William
 34. William
 35. William
 36. William
 37. William
 38. William
 39. William
 40. William
 41. William
 42. William
 43. William
 44. William
 45. William
 46. William
 47. William
 48. William
 49. William
 50. William
 51. William
 52. William
 53. William
 54. William
 55. William
 56. William
 57. William
 58. William
 59. William
 60. William
 61. William
 62. William
 63. William
 64. William
 65. William
 66. William
 67. William
 68. William
 69. William
 70. William
 71. William
 72. William
 73. William
 74. William
 75. William
 76. William
 77. William
 78. William
 79. William
 80. William
 81. William
 82. William
 83. William
 84. William
 85. William
 86. William
 87. William
 88. William
 89. William
 90. William
 91. William
 92. William
 93. William
 94. William
 95. William
 96. William
 97. William
 98. William
 99. William
 100. William

L & E Div.

Nothing add. found.

12-

Harley
J. M.

(Attach this end)

April 30, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found of service, capture or parole of a man named William Savage as a member of Company 1 or any other company of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry, U.S.A.

The records show that William Savage (also borne as William H. Savage), private, Company C, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry), U.S.A., enlisted March 1, 1864, in the roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. S. H. Can
The Adjutant General.

1

Continued

11th Cav. Texas

William H. Huggins
Capt. Co. 11th Cav. Texas

Appointed

Company Master

of the organization

as

John V. Holt 1864

Entered

When

March 1 1862

Where

Bris Texas

By whom

E. A. Province

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt E. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Next entry

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

Confidential

1st Cav. Texas

William S. Long
Capt. Co. B. 1st Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 22 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: March 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Commutation in
fare of transportation
from the place of enlist-
ment to place of rendez-
vous 90 miles of fare
Commutation for use
(over)

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Williamson

James H. H. H. H.
\$9 1/2

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Parolan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARL HUMMEL

CARL HUMANN

107 24 54 65

8

8

4

6

9

3

1

1

•

1

1

1

1

-

1

1

—

1

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 2

INDEX

Company Muster Roll

34 Cav. Texas

G. A. Seay
Capt. & Co.

Volunteer Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 25 to June 30 1863

Enlisted: When June 2 1862

Where Ft. Mculloch

By whom H. K. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. Delisle

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous \$200
\$5 dollars Recd of private
\$9 months \$9 dollars

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Mounted Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized

Shelly, Alfred

Co. *F*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 1573445612 | 2 |
| 2 | 7527 | 3 |
| 3 | 12720204 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

DATE

Continued from

1st Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Entered

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Palo Verde, Texas

By whom David B. Haddock

Period 5 years

Last paid

By whom H. J. Huggins

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due for use of arms
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for
mileage for 180 miles.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1862.

mark:

H. J. Huggins

Company Muster Roll

1st Cav. Texas

Alfred M. Hickey

Company 1st Cavalry Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1862

Enlisted

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom E. A. Smith & S. E. Holland

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom S. P. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1863.

Attest:

H. H. Bozarth

1st Cavalry Texas
1st Cavalry Texas
1st Cavalry Texas

Report on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Apr* 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date *Apr 1* 186*2*
Place *Crocketts Pass*
Remarks *joined from Houston*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 25, 1862.

Revised

2000

Company Muster Roll

1st Cav. Tennes

George W. Thompson

1st Regt. Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mehile Jones 31 mo 3.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom E. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom W. S. Baughlin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 2nd Regiment Tennes Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Tennes Tennes Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

2500030

W. M. U. Hall

Company No. 10

5)

134 Cav. Texas

Good to all

See roll

Company No. 10
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

as Jan 1 1864

Roll called:

When March 8 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom L. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid: S. P. Evans

By whom

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 134th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 134th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

at short:

W. Bullhall

Index

Comd. Factorate.

34 Cav. Texas.

Richard J. Shunkley
Capt. Co. A Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

have since June 1863

Absent

Absent without

leave since June 1863

Discontinued

34 Cny. Toms

Robert J. Alexander
Capt. Alexander's Regiment
Iowa Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1862

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
April 22, 1862.

W. H. Williams

Comstock's

34 Cav. Texas

Wm. H. ...
... (Account of ...)

Appears to be ...

Return

of ...
for the quarter ending ...

Died:

When *Sept 15*, 1864

Where *Manassas, Va*

Cause *...*

Remarks: *The ... of ...
pay for ... to ... which
were ... some time
and then turned over to
the ord Dept for which
pay has not been made*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Cavalry, Texas Foreign Legion and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
...

mark:

Reed

Shurt William. (2)

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|-----|----|
| 1 | 2029 | 257 | 25 |
| 2 | 43 | 40 | 26 |
| 3 | 99 | 54 | 27 |
| 4 | | | 28 |
| 5 | | | 29 |
| 6 | | | 30 |
| 7 | | | 31 |
| 8 | | | 32 |
| 9 | | | 33 |
| 10 | | | 34 |
| 11 | | | 35 |
| 12 | | | 36 |
| 13 | | | 37 |
| 14 | | | 38 |
| 15 | | | 39 |
| 16 | | | 40 |
| 17 | | | 41 |
| 18 | | | 42 |
| 19 | | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

William C. Hoar
Butler, N. H. 1887

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb. 1862

Feb. 11

W. L. Humphreys

at. You'll

Period 3 years

1950

By whom

To what time _____ 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty due.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized in 1863.

Week:

H. H. Boyard

184 Cuy. Term.

H. B. Clark

Enl. Co. 2

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1 Feb.

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mch. 8

1863.

Where Kiamitia, Co. N.

By whom Lt. J. A. Young

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Evans

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. H. Bozack

34 Cav. Texas

Appear at a quarter

Return

of dressed soldiers in uniform named above,
for the quarter ending

Did

When

Where

Cause

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. H. Rich

Captain

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

(Check for rate)

34 Chy. Texas

G. S. S. S. S.

But, and

Company's Regiment
1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous 5
dollars. Use of private
arms 3 months 3 dollars

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 28th Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Chas. S. Foster & Co.

34 Cav. Texas

Gaspar Surmon
Sgt. Co. H Alexander's Texas Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 2 1862

Fort McAllister

H. H. Hodges

3 years

Capt. & Co.

Apr 30 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent sick in
Texas since Nov. 9, 1863
as Surgeon Certificate of
Disability

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1862.

mark:

H. H. Hodges

^{7th}
Lincoln, McDonald

C. B. 34 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Apprentice
J. H. H. H.
Capt. J. H. H.

Received of
J. H. H. H.
the sum of \$100.00
for the sum of \$100.00

\$100.00

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.
 I am the within named M. Donald Lincoln Private
W. H. Hodge company (B) of Col. Alexander
 1st Reg. Dis. Cavalry, born in the State of Missouri
 21 years, feet 8 inches high 5 feet 10 inches tall
 hair dark complexion fair
 and by Occupation Farmer was enlisted by W. H. Hodge
Whitcomb on the 6 day of March 1862
 and is now entitled to a discharge
 by reason of Disability Wounds. The said M. Donald Lincoln
 was last paid by Mich 6 1862 to include the day of June 25 1863
 and has pay due from June 25 1863 to the present date. There is due him 115.00
 Dollars for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day for 238
 days, he having a horse actually in service for that length of time. There is due him 5.00
 Dollars traveling allowance from Whiteboro the place of enrollment to Whiteboro
 the place of discharge to Whiteboro miles at 10 cents per mile. There is due him 2.50
 Dollars traveling allowance from Whiteboro the place of enrollment to Whiteboro
 the place of discharge to Whiteboro miles at 10 cents per mile. There is due him 15.00
 for clothing allowance. He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing
 Dollars on account of Nothing
 Given in Duplicate at Camp Allenton the 25 day of June
W. H. Hodge 1st

A. D. 186-3

Account to be Made by Quartermaster

| | | |
|--|------------|---------------|
| For pay from <u>Mich 6 1862</u> to <u>June 25 1863</u> | | |
| <u>15</u> months and <u>19</u> days | | |
| at <u>15</u> dollars per month | | <u>187.50</u> |
| For pay for traveling from place of enrollment to place of discharge | <u>50</u> | <u>5.00</u> |
| miles at 10 cents per mile | | |
| For pay for traveling from place of discharge to place of enrollment | <u>250</u> | <u>25.00</u> |
| at 10 cents per mile | | |
| For use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day | <u>238</u> | <u>95.20</u> |
| For Clothing <u>not given</u> | | <u>124.60</u> |
| Amount | | <u>437.40</u> |
| Deduct for Clothing | | |
| Money advanced by Captain | | |
| Balance paid | | <u>437.40</u> |

Received of Capt. John L. Brown & Co 70 Reg 40
One Hundred Forty Dollars (dollars and 40 cents)
 of the above account.
 WITNESS W. H. Hodge 1st W. H. Hodge 1st

SECTION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPT

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Donald Simpson

Private Co. B, 1st Cal. Inf.

3rd

Alexander Regt of Artillery

Approved G.B.

Co. B. 34th Cal.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
H. H. Taylor
Comd'g Battery

H. G. Lupton
Surgeon June 24/63

Exchanges

By order of
H. C. Lupton

Received (A. & L. G. Office)

1863

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Mr Donald Hince..... of Captain Harmon
Company, (B.) of the Secordus Regiment of Confederate States
Harmon was enlisted by Harmon..... at Harmon
 the Regiment of at Harmon
 on the day of March 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in the State of Alabama, is years of age,
5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
 years said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.
 That the said soldier is now suffering from measles and hypertrophy of the lungs, the
 result of which has rendered him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

Camp Assistant
March 25th 1863.

Harmon
 Lieutenant
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Donald Hince of
 Captain Harmon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the
 duties of a soldier because of measles, resulting in hypertrophy of the lungs, the
 result of which has rendered him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.
G. H. Carter Asst. Surgeon

Endorsed this 25th day of March, 1863, at Camp Assistant

Donald Hince

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

102
Sincov. 7 96
Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sincov. 7 July

Simon King

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | 0 2 4 4 2 4 6 | 21 |
| 2 | 5 3 3 4 | 22 |
| 3 | 4 0 0 4 5 | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE: 11/11/68

34 Cav. Texas.

Henry Simpson
Capt. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Feb. 28 to June 10, 1867.

Enlisted

When March 1, 1867

Where Sonham

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since June 10, 1867.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 10, 1867.

mark:

H. H. Bozarth

34 CAY. Texas.

G. H. Smith
Gilt. 20/10

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mich. 1, 1862.

Where Conham Texas.

By whom Capt. J. A. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Evans

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 14, 1862, and re-organized Jan. 22, 1863.

Rank mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Company Report

1st Cav. Texas

Report of the Company

Apparent to

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

AM. Dept. Alexandria, La.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized July 1, 1864.

Revised

720
Simmons, Thomas S.

Co. ^F 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

9456

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

Company No. 1

1st Cav. Texas

Thomas J. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

on Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 1862

When Feb.

Where Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom David S. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom H. J. [unclear]

To what time Feb. 28 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due for use of arms
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mileage
for 180 miles.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

Confederate

3d Cav. Texas

Thomas J. Alexander
Det. 1st Regt. Alexander's Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1862.

Where Palo Pinto, Texas.

By whom Guider D. K. Ireland.

Period 3 years.

Last paid

By whom J. F. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1862.

Notes.

H. B. Smith

Dimpson, John H.

Co. *5*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

1861

John H. Simpson

Col. 1st *1861* *1862*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb. 28 to March 1 *1861*

Dated: *Feb. 1* *1862*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *David S. Cleveland*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received*

To what time *no pay* *186*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent. Sick. Due for use of arms \$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mileage for 180 miles.*

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

H. H. Bozarch

220
Skinner, Calvin J.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private *T. Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Skinner, Calvin J.

227
Skinner, Ransom

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Skinner, Ransom H

701
Skinner, John S.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

34 Cav. Texas

William J. McNamee
Capt. U.S. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted: May 13, 1862

When

At McCallough

Where

C. A. Prouie

By whom

12 miles

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. P. Baughin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 17, 1862.

Mark:

W. H. Williams

Certificate

34 Cav. Texas

William H. Brown
Wm H. Brown Available & Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 13

1862

Where

Fort McAllister Cal.

By whom

G. A. Province

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt G. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough in Lamar Co Texas since July 14 1864 for 60 days.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

1800. Town

Raymond H. Brown
Col. 1st Cavalry Regiment
 Mounted Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

1873

Collected: May 13, 1902
 When
 Where At McCallough
 By whom E. A. Corbue
 Period 12 mos

Last paid
 By whom
 To what time

Exp. of 72 Bingham
 Feb 28 1883

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

J. H. Halkin

Confederate

3d Cav. Texas

Amos McLean
Capt 1st Co. 3d Cav. Texas
Assistant & Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1862

Where

St. Michael's Co.

By whom

E. A. Brown

Period

12 mo

Last paid

By whom

Capt. E. A. Evans

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863.

Notes:

Dr. Kirk

734
Shack George H.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Hergesant Hergesant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50344233 | 25 |
| 2 | 9332 | 26 |
| 3 | 47242358 | 27 |
| 4 | 40356445 | 28 |
| 5 | 8862 | 29 |
| 6 | 501291 | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John Hantz:

Commodore

34 Cav. Texas.

John A. Boyd

1st Lt. 34th Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28* June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 1

186

Where

Donham

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Brugh

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since June 15, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized June 1, 1862.

Mark:

H. H. Bogart

(Continued on next page.)

34 Cav. Texas.

George H. Day
1 Sgt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas.

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Owens

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 25th Texas Cavalry, 25th Texas Mounted Infantry, 25th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

H. L. Bunch

Montgomery

John H. Hays
24th Regt. Indiana

Appears in

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Gen. J. A. Mower near Yellow Tavern 12th May 1864.

List dated

May 12th, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

by sheet

pages

E. Johnston

Agent

John F. Fahl
Harvard College
Sept 1867

Appointed to
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, Louisiana Aug. 1, 1867
A. F. Fahl, Major U. S. A.

Roll dated *Nov 1867*
Page 1 - 146

Where captured *Yellow Bay, Louisiana*
When captured *July 11* - 1867

Remarks

Number of roll: *4*
L. C. Fahl.

Copy

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Redd dated Office of Commissioner of Fisheries,
Dept of the Govt New Orleans La. July 7,
1864

Where captured: 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855,

When captured *March 21*, 1864.

Remarks:

1990

47 A. Coake

13
August 1864

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners at War

transferred from New Orleans, La, and discharged
at Red Bank Landing, Jan 12, 1864

Roll dated 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st
of the Gulf N. Orleans, La, July 11, 1864

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

23

A. Cooke

NEW CLASS:

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas

W. H. Smith
Adjutant

Appears on a copy of a

List

of commissioned officers elected, and those received,
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. — of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks: *W. H. Smith*
Elected in place of W. H.
Smith.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

mark:

Res. File

Smith, David D.

Co. *L*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 50394627 | |
| 2 | 9552 | |
| 3 | 400138 | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 0

Rank: _____

Official Record

6

34 Cav, Texas

George A. Smith

Sept 11 1862

Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

as of 1st to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Ft. McCallister, Tex.

By whom E. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Baughin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

NOTE

W. Mulhale

Continued

34th Cavalry Texas

James A. Smith

2nd Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb 1864

Enlisted: June 27 1862

When

Where Ft Mculloch Tex

By whom C. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid: Y.P. Evans

By whom

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May, 1862.

next:

W. Bullchale

Company No.

44 Cav. Texas

2nd Division
1st Cavalry (Mounted)

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

Sick in H. C. Cavalry
Art.

The 44th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 44th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May, 1862.

Revised

Smith, E. L.

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50 24 25 22

2 40 84

3 40 00 10

4 47 24 23 78

5 24 03

6 46 40 88 65

7 86 12 44

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards begin *0*
Number of personal papers begin *0*

Extra Mark:

34 Coy. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 23, 1862

Where M. Kennedy, Tex.

By whom J. C. Stranglin

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Branglin

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
of the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 9th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

mark:

L. J. Barton

34 Cny. Texas.

H. A. Smith

Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 23, 1862

Where

McKinney, Tex.

By whom

J. A. Stranghan

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Evans

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

L. G. Minton

Capt.

Directors Office

34 Cav, Texas

Mr. J. W. Smith
First Lieut. 34 Cav

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Apr

1865

Quartermaster officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Apr 11* 1865

Place *Hempstead Texas*

Remarks *all added*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 28th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May, 1862.

Rev. Smith

CONFIDENTIAL

James M. Smith
John H. Smith
Edw. H. Smith

Appears on:

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Regt. 10th, Jan.
A. Mower near Yellow Tavern, Va., May 15,
1864.

List dated

Nov 1st 1864

Remarks

Number of roll:

By sheet 1

E. J. Kenton

Copy

11

11/11/1997

24.1.11.11

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

1991

List

of Prisoners of War captured by British Forces
A. Mower near Ypres, Belgium. Jan. May 1918.
1864.

La daniel

not clear!

186

Remarks

Summary of Findings:



2

E. J. Johnston

Appears in a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 1864
Dept of the Army
1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

483

Sheet

27

A. B. Cook

Copyright

Appears as a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La. and exchanged
at Red Bank Landing July 24, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La. July 26, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22

A. Locke

Smith, H. C.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, H. C.

Smith, Jason C.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|--|
| 1 | 5034 | 4074 | |
| 2 | | 5152 | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Rank: _____

Regt: _____

Check for the amount of

14 Cms. 1000

James M. Wilkerson
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 21 to June 22, 1862*

Enlisted: *Mar 1* 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Commutation for
service of arms 9 1/2 months
9 1/2 yet due. Commu-
tion in lieu of trans-
mutation from place of
enlistment to place
of duty

The 1st Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
as the 1st Texas Cavalry on June 1, 1862.

Signature:

L. H. Wilkerson
Capt.

100-076

7 miles from 90 miles
\$4.00 per day

* In Column of Names
Dress - 1/2 - 1/2 - 1/2

Confederate

11 Cav. Texas

James L. Smith
Adj. Gen. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name above

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Subscribed
When *Mar 1* 1862
Where *Pyrie Texas*
By whom *E A Province*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid
By whom *Capt E P Evans*
To what time *Aug 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 22, 1862.

Adj. Gen.

J. W. Velkman

Smith, J. B.

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

From State:

Continued

11th Cav. Texas

John H. Smith
Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *Sept 1863 to June 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*, 1863

Where *Fort Bullock*

By whom *J. C. Pinner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay for service*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Discharged as transferred by
order of the War Dept. under order of
the War Dept.*

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1862.

Source:

John H. Smith

U.S. ARMY

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company I, 26th Regiment
Cavalry.
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. French

Copyright.

Smith, J. Linn
777

Co. C. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50899072 | 21 |
| 2 | 4154 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

NAME:

Com. factor at

34 Cav. Texas

Inducted into the
Cavalry at
Alamogordo, N. M.
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 25 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1

1862

Where

At McCullough, Cal.

By whom

E. A. Profile

Period

31

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. C. White

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick in
Lamar County Tex.
since Nov. 27, 1862.

18th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 18th
Texas Cavalry, Texas Frontier Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(1862-1863)) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Rank:

1st Lt. William

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

Indorsement
Co. B
Approved by
Presented for filing

Approved by
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted
When *July 1* 1862
Where *At McCall's Co. B.*
By whom *E. A. Province*
Period *3 yrs*
Last paid
By whom *Capt. L. B. De Sade*
To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Absent in Lamar*
Co. Texas since Aug
the 1st 1863

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 2, 1862.

Signed:
J. N. Wilkinson

THE

34 Cav. Texas.

John C. Smith
Capt. (to E. J. Day) Texas Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

on Feb. 8 to June 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1863

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bingham

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May, 1863.

Mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Certificate No.)

34 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Lewis
Capt. Co. A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 5, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Mich. 1, 1864.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Lewis

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lewis

To what time May. 31, 1867.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. Bogart

Smith, Julian D

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

(Check factor also.)

34 Cav. Texas.

Julian Smith
Capt. Co. A, 34th Cavalry, Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: May 13 1862

When

Where J. M. Collock, C. A.

Where

By whom G. A. Province

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Rec'd no pay

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since Apr 25 1862. Rec'd no bounty. Discharged from rolls since last muster by order of M. H. Greenport Major Comdg Regt

34th Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Smith & Sons

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|-------|----|
| 1 | 5034 | 8836 | 2 |
| 2 | | 8900 | 3 |
| 3 | 4724 | 2346 | 4 |
| 4 | 4085 | 69140 | 5 |
| 5 | | 8857 | 6 |
| 6 | 8015 | 214 | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Continued on...

34 Cav. Texas.

Mass. Smith

Pvt. Co. A, 34th Cavalry, Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 25 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1862.

Where

Grapt Vine Tex

By whom

Capt. Weaverport

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Delile

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due for use of arms
\$4.00 to Dec 17, 1862 for
mileage 110 miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862.

Mark:

W A Rader

General Muster Roll

1st Cavalry Texas

Moses Smith
Private

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization (armed) service

for Jan 1 1862

Enlisted: When

Where Grape Vine Tex

By whom Capt Deavenport

Period 1 year

Last paid By whom Capt Evans

To what time Aug 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Book entry

W A Rooby

12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031323334353637383940414243444546474849505152535455565758596061626364656667686970717273747576777879808182838485868788899091929394959697989910010110210310410510610710810911011111211311411511611711811912012112212312412512612712812913013113213313413513613713813914014114214314414514614714814915015115215315415515615715815916016116216316416516616716816917017117217317417517617717817918018118218318418518618718818919019119219319419519619719819920020120220320420520620720820921021121221321421521621721821922022122222322422522622722822923023123223323423523623723823924024124224324424524624724824925025125225325425525625725825926026126226326426526626726826927027127227327427527627727827928028128228328428528628728828929029129229329429529629729829930030130230330430530630730830931031131231331431531631731831932032132232332432532632732832933033133233333433533633733833934034134234334434534634734834935035135235335435535635735835936036136236336436536636736836937037137237337437537637737837938038138238338438538638738838939039139239339439539639739839940040140240340440540640740840941041141241341441541641741841942042142242342442542642742842943043143243343443543643743843944044144244344444544644744844945045145245345445545645745845946046146246346446546646746846947047147247347447547647747847948048148248348448548648748848949049149249349449549649749849950050150250350450550650750850951051151251351451551651751851952052152252352452552652752852953053153253353453553653753853954054154254354454554654754854955055155255355455555655755855956056156256356456556656756856957057157257357457557657757857958058158258358458558658758858959059159259359459559659759859960060160260360460560660760860961061161261361461561661761861962062162262362462562662762862963063163263363463563663763863964064164264364464564664764864965065165265365465565665765865966066166266366466566666766866967067167267367467567667767867968068168268368468568668768868969069169269369469569669769869970070170270370470570670770870971071171271371471571671771871972072172272372472572672772872973073173273373473573673773873974074174274374474574674774874975075175275375475575675775875976076176276376476576676776876977077177277377477577677777877978078178278378478578678778878979079179279379479579679779879980080180280380480580680780880981081181281381481581681781881982082182282382482582682782882983083183283383483583683783883984084184284384484584684784884985085185285385485585685785885986086186286386486586686786886987087187287387487587687787887988088188288388488588688788888989089189289389489589689789889990090190290390490590690790890991091191291391491591691791891992092192292392492592692792892993093193293393493593693793893994094194294394494594694794894995095195295395495595695795895996096196296396496596696796896997097197297397497597697797897998098198298398498598698798898999099199299399499599699799899910001001100210031004100510061007100810091010101110121013101410151016101710181019102010211022102310241025102610271028102910301031103210331034103510361037103810391040104110421043104410451046104710481049105010511052105310541055105610571058105910601061106210631064106510661067106810691070107110721073107410751076107710781079108010811082108310841085108610871088108910901091109210931094109510961097109810991100110111021103110411051106110711081109111011111112111311141115111611171118111911201121112211231124112511261127112811291130113111321133113411351136113711381139114011411142114311441145114611471148114911501151115211531154115511561157115811591160116111621163116411651166116711681169117011711172117311741175117611771178117911801181118211831184118511861187118811891190119111921193119411951196119711981199120012011202120312041205120612071208120912101211121212131214121512161217121812191220122112221223122412251226122712281229123012311232123312341235123612371238123912401241124212431244124512461247124812491250125112521253125412551256125712581259126012611262126312641265126612671268126912701271127212731274127512761277127812791280128112821283128412851286128712881289129012911292129312941295129612971298129913001

121

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Gen. J. A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La. May 18, 1864.

Line dated

186

Remarks:

100

E. J. Kersten



Appears as
Roll of Presidents of War
received at New Orleans, La.
A. M. M. M.

Roll detail

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

~~SECRET~~

1998

L. E. Fahl

Appears in

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Oct. 21, 1864, of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 1,
1864.

Where captured by *Union* *Army* *1864*

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls

183

sheet

27

A. Hooker

Coy. 1st.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans La. to the mouth
of Red River for exchange. Dec. 25, 1864

Roll dated

186

Where captured

Yellow Bayou

When captured

Aug 18

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

55

A. Cooke

Oppen

Smith William

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

130394742

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd: _____

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas

Wm. Smith

Co. C

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *March 3*, 1862.

Where *Honey Grove*

By whom *A. H. Donelson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Received no pay for 12 mos*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed as teamster by
Capt. Saddle under order of
Gen. Steel*

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized at Austin, Texas, on April 17, 1862, and to organize

712
Smith, William A

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parousan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: _____

See also _____

(Crossed out)

34 Cav. Texas

William Robert H.
Capt. Co. A
Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: June 12, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted June 16
1863 at Camp Allston.

was in 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) and as Alexander's Regiment. He was captured April 17, 1862, and re-captured.

Rank:

William Robert H.

743
Smith, Samuel J.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBER.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

3-4 Cav. Texas.

Samuel J. Smart

Co. E, 3-4 Cav. Texas (Parish Rangers)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 1, 1861*

Where *Bonham*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baughin*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

** Name appears in columns of names present as Samuel J. Smart.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Attest:

W. H. Boyer

(When filled out in full.)

34 Cav. Texas.

Samuel J. Amos
2 Sgt. Co. K. (Amos & Russell)
(Amos & Russell)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 , 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Eoens

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Partisan Company) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Rank:

H. H. Boush

Confidential

See number 101

of 101

of 101

Appears on 1

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jas.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou La. May 18,
1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

E. J. Mower

John L. ...
24 40 5 ...

Approved by
Roll of Prisoners at War
received at New Orleans for ...
A ...

Roll dated *Nov 5 1864*
Page 2

Where captured *Yellow Bayou La ...*

When captured *Nov 5 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet *4*

L. E. Fiske

Copy

Approx 1864

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 1864 of Prisoners of War
Dept. of the Gulf from August 1 to July 1,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

33; sheet 27

Alber & Co

Copyist

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and discharged
at Red Bank, Delaware, July 20, 1864

Roll dated 1864, from New Orleans, La., to the Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 20, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks

Number of pages

22

Abbe

Copied

7441
Ovidor. H. E.

Co. *D*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 50599225 | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Done NAME: _____

Greenbacker & Co.

34 CAV. TEXAS.

H. H. Greenbacker

Ord. { *Vol. A. H. R. Greenbacker*
Alexander's Regiment
mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4th*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Joined by trans-
fer from Mexico's
Regt Feb 23, 1864. by
order Genl Polignac*

This company was also known as Company D, 26th Regiment
Cavalry.
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May, 1862.

mark:

Det. Kirk

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

34 Cav. Texas.

Col. [illegible] of the [illegible] Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1, 1863

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baughman

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863.

mark:

W. H. Bozack

Form No. 100-1

34 Cav. Texas.

James D. [unclear]
Col. [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Mich.*, 1862.

Where *Gonham, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. A. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stevens*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Rangers) was organized April 22, 1862, and re-organized

Approved by

List

of Prisoners of War captured by H.M.S. *Albatross*
A. Mower near Ypsilanti Bay, Tex. May 18,
1864.

List dated

1864

Remarks:

Number of men:

1

E. J. Kenton

Captain

Received at New York from the [illegible] of [illegible]
A. J. [illegible] No. 10, 1914

May 1 1861

When captured 1941

Remarks

of 1998

2. **Abstract**

4 L. C. Fyll

[illegible]

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated October 1, 1864, at Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 1,
1864.

Where captured *at sea*

When captured *July 1, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27 A. Crocker

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

Transferred from New Orleans, La., and examined
at Red Bay in Louisiana, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Official Commission of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 22, 1864

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks

Number of roll

about 22

A. Cook

Copy

745
Shodgrass, I. J.
Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Prints | *Prints*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shodgrass, Isaac.

297
Snodgrass, William

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1 5034 9242

2 9300

3 4724 2357

4 4680 6444

5 8861

6 5612 95

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

34th Cavalry, Texas.

Holloway, George
Sgt. Co. E. (Alexander's Regiment)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 5 1865* . 1865 .

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Mar. 1* . 1865 .

Where *Bonham, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Owens*

To what time *Aug. 31* . 1865 .

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

mark:

M. H. Bozack

Serial No. 10000

Alfred M. Mower

Alfred M. Mower
Alfred M. Mower

Appears on

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Regt. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1
E. G. Johnston

Confidential
I have by
John C. ...
John C. ...

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La. from ...
A. ...

Roll dated *May 1* 186*7*

Where captured *John C. ...* 186*7*

When captured *May 1*

Remarks:

Number of roll: *7*
John C. ...
186*7*
(186*7*)

Appears to be

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 1864
Dept of the Army, New Orleans, La.
1864

Where captured

1864

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet 27

A. C. ...

Copy to

(1864)

United States Army

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners at War

transferred from Fort Monroe, Va., and retransferred
at Fort Sumter, S. C., from 28th May

Roll dated 1st of January, 1864, of the
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 1st, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

(1864)

Remarks

Year of roll.

22

Abraham

Copy

Swape, B.A.

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swape, B.A.

Spangler, John

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50249745 | 21 |
| 2 | 50249746 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

[illegible]

1894

Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

▲ 1994年12月

Company Muster Roll

of the organization national above

1957

Dated: July 1, 1866

L. H. Goodrich

By whom *J. C. Perine*

Period 1-1-1944-1-1-1944

Last paid: *2.6.24*
By whom: *A. L. Kitchin*

To what time 240 31, 186

Present or absent - *absent*

Remarks. None; with
since April the 15th

The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized 1862.

Figure 1

G. P. French

Confidential

14th Cav. Texas

Wm. Springer
Adjutant General (Texas)

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Apr*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Brial Mason
Texas

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized

Revised

Sparks Samuel J.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 20349402 | 2 | |
| 2 | 9425 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK:

Regt also

Company Muster Roll

34th Cav. Texas

Sumner J. Sparks
Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry
Texas Mounted Infantry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When

Feb. 1

1862

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

David B. Cleveland

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

H. H. Boynton

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due for use of arms
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mi-
lage for 180 miles.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

Book mark

H. H. Boynton

Copies

Confederate

14th Cav. Texas

James J. Alexander

Col., 1st Regt.

*Volunteer Regiment
14th Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for James J. Alexander *1862*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *James J. Alexander and*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *J. J. Alexander*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 14th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

14th Cav. Texas

W. H. Bozarth

2000

34 Cav. Texas

H. H. Bozarth
34 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted: *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Texas.*

By whom *David B. Cleveland*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *H. H. Bozarth*

By whom *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Due for use of arms*
\$10.50 to Dec 17, 1862, for
mileage for 180 miles.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

H. H. Bozarth

Official Record of the

34th Cav. Texas

William H. Alexander
Sergeant & Quartermaster

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 6 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When

Where Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom David S. Churchill

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom G. S. Connor

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Absent with leave
from Feb. 28, 1864

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 15, 1863.

Rank and file

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

Company No. 1

1st Cav. Texas

2nd
Regt.

Appears on

Regiments Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Apr

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1861

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Irregular pay

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

R. S. Smith

Captain

Company No. 1

3d Cav. Texas

W. J. Fisher
Platoon Leader

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Apr

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1863

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Lost in M. Kinney Hoopl

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 2, 1862.

W. J. Fisher

Spradley, P. H.

Co. *4*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 5 | ■ | |
| 2 | | | | | 9 | 3 | 4 | 8 | ■ | |
| 3 | | | | | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ■ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Done, Name: _____

Chas. Foster & Co.

34 Cuy. Texas.

J. N. Spradley
Adj. Gen. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted: *Mar 26, 1861.*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Was appointed
4 Corp May 1, 1863

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. B. Boston

34 Class Texas

W. H. Appleby
H. Corp. Co. (1st)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

in June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 26, 1861

Where

McKinney Tex

By whom

J. L. Reed
12 mos

Period

Last paid:

Capt Evans

By whom

Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

G. D. Barton

Manufactured at

11 CHAS. TEXAS

L. M. Spence

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry (Detach.)

Apparent on

Regiments Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Sept

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in M. R. H. H. H.

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

R. W. H.

Slagle, George H.
Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Sergeant | 1. Sergeant |
|-------------|-------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slagle, George H.

714
Starr, J. D.
Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Starr, John.

Stamper, Russell M.

Co. C, 34th Texas
Cavalry

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers located

Date

2

Busch & Son
Pot & Co - The Pottery

4. *Phragmites* *communis* L.

Register

of Payment to the Target Nation

Date of discharge *16 July* 1962

Date of payment: 27 July, 1862

By whom *N. A. Evans*

Remarks

W. G. West

715
Star. John

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

Manufactured by

34 CHV. TEXAS.

John Starr

But

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 25 to June 19 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 3, 1861.

Where Newtonia Mo.

By whom Capt. Beavenport

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Delice

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

This man has never received his bounty

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

mark:

MA Rader

Continued

14th Cav. Texas

John S. ...
Private ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for Jan 1st 1862

Enlisted: When 1862

Where Newton, Mo.

By whom Capt. Newcomb

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom Capt. Farr

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at con-
valence camp near
Alexander La. Sept
1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

W. A. R. ...

Manufacturers

Ed Cav. Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Det. Service since Mar
2.65. By authority Dist
Hd Qrs.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized
March 12, 1863.

Rodish

Memorandum

John J. ...
...
...

Approved at

List

of Prisoners was reported by B. J. ...
A. ...
1864

List dated

List dated

Remarks

...

Number of roll:

... about 1 ... *E. J. ...*

Copy

(Official Record)

James B. ...

3rd ...

Appointed as

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at New Orleans, La. ...

Roll dated *May 2*

1867

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*

1867

Remarks

Number of roll:

4 - L. E. F. H.

Appendix to

Roll of Prisoners of War

of New Orleans, La.

Roll dated April 22, 1864, at New Orleans, La.

Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. May 7,

1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

283

sheet

27

A. C. Cooke

Copied

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from the 1st to the 2nd Division
at Fort Bliss, New Mexico, 1864

Roll dated 1864, 1st Division, 1st
of the 1st, N. C. Division, 1st Division, 1st

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1864

Number of roll

22

Hooker

Approved

GENERAL & SPECIAL AGENTS

Chas. H. Lee, Secy

John D. Starr

Not found on rolls of 1890. Dues

John Starr for Co A

Alexander's Roll has also been
as a Texas Prison Ranger as
34 Tex has sub. Dues. Ent. -
Oct 3 '62, and appears on roll
Feb 29 '64 last on file. Ab-
sent. Left sick at Co's camp
near Alexander La Sep 25 '63.

Roll for Apr '65 shows J D Starr

for Co A 34 Tex has (Dues. Ent.)
Abs. Det serv since Mar 1 '65

Monthly Dues. H. 7
Record shows J D Starr for
Co A Alexander's Tex. Det. Ent. at
Yellow Bayou La. May 18 '64 and
transferred from NO Co. & assigned at Red
River La. July 22 '64

He was then assigned to Co. A, 34 Tex. as
Det. Ent. at May 18 '62 with 11 Co. - very much
improved. Left with Co. having been an-
nounced as sub. assigned to Co. B, 34 Tex.

J. H. Lee
H. E. Lee

222
66
July 29, 1865.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma.

The records show that John Starr,
private, Co. A, Alexander's Texas Cavalry,
also known as the 2d Texas Partisan
Rangers and as the 34th Texas
Cavalry, later disbanded, U.S.A., was
listed Oct. 3, 1862. A return for
April, 1865, shows that he was absent
on detached service from March 1, 1865
by authority of district headquarters.
He was captured May 18, 1864, at
Yellow Bayou, Louisiana, and exchanged
July 22, 1864, at Red River Landing.
The 19th, also known as Darnell's,
Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., was reorgan-
ized May 26, 1862, with ten companies.
Captain Kitt's Co. having become inde-
pendent and later assigned to the
34th (Halls) Texas Cavalry as Company
B.

H. S. Ham
The Adjutant General.

design the within pay account to following
value account of him. By account 18 11 11 11

John. Starn

John H. Gay
at 10 10 10 10

John. Starn
18 11 11 11
18 11 11 11
18 11 11 11
18 11 11 11
18 11 11 11

John. Starn
18 11 11 11

18 11 11 11
18 11 11 11

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named John Starr Private
Of Captain M. W. Davis Company (A) of the _____ Regiment of _____
born in _____

in the State of Illinois Age 17 years

feet _____ inches high, Dark hair, Dark complexion, and Dark eyes, and of _____

Occupation Sergeant was enlisted by D. W. Davis on the
at Graysville, Tenn.
13th day of January 1862, to serve _____

years, and is now entitled to a discharge under the provisions of an Act of Congress approved April 10th 1862, by reason of being under the age of _____ years.

The said John Starr has never received any pay whatever since he entered the service; and has pay due from the 13th day of January 1862, to the 16th day of July, 1862.

There is due him Sixty dollars for use and risk of horse, at 40 cents per day for 150 days, he having a horse actually in service for that length of time.

There is due him Eleven dollars traveling allowance from Graysville, Tenn. the place of enrollment, to Fort, Madison, (D. C.) place of rendezvous, being

110 miles at 10 cents per mile

There is due him _____ dollars traveling allowance from _____ place of discharge, to _____

being _____ miles at 10 cents per mile, transportation not being furnished to him.

There is due him _____ for clothing _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States Three dollars and _____

Given in duplicate at Fort, Madison, D. C. this 17th day of July 1862

John Starr _____
_____ Company

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 13th January 1862 to the 16th day of July 1862 being _____ months, and _____ days, at _____

(12) dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from place of enrollment to place of rendezvous, being 110 miles, at 10 cents per mile.

For pay for traveling from place of discharge to place of enrollment at 10 cents per mile 110

For use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day 180

Amount due him for clothing _____

Due for clothing _____

Money advanced by Captain _____

Balance paid _____

Received of John Starr U. S. Army this 17th day of July 1862 _____

cents in full of the above account.

(Signed) _____

Witness _____

H. W. Davis

Note.—When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back witnessed by a captain or other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

(When first formed.)

34 Cav. Texas.

William Starr

Det. Co. L, Alexander's Regiment
(Texas Volunteer Cavalry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1862.

Where

Graft Line Tex

By whom

Capt. Leavenworth

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Leelite

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due for use of arms
\$11.00 to Dec 17, 1862, for
miles 110 miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized

Mark:

W.A. Rosby

CONFIDENTIAL

34 Cav. Texas

William Seave

Det. 10. 9. Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1. Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Grape Vine Tex

By whom Capt. A. A. Campbell

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom Capt. A. A. Campbell

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

2050000

W. A. K. R. 1/2

CONFIDENTIAL

John M. Mower
1st Lt.
2nd California Infantry

Appears on

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Boer Gen. J. A. Mower near Yellow Bays, Jan. May 18, 1864.

List dated

Reb. 1st 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

By sheet
Number

1 *E. G. Johnston*
Capt.

APPENDIX

Roll of Progress of War

Received at New York, N. Y. Sept. 10, 1894

Roll dated

Where captured *1941*

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls:

15: [REDACTED]

100

Transferred

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from N. Y. Prisoner List and redrafted
at Red Cross Landing, Jan. 11, 1904

Roll dated 10th Anniversary of American Dept.
of the Gulf N. Orleans, La. Jan. 7, 1904

Where captured *at sea*

When captured *May 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll.

22 *A. Becker*

Copy

WILSON

Confederate

34 Cav. Tennes

John B. Hill

Sgt. Co. H. Alexander's Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 to June 30, 1863.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Ft. McMillen, Miss.

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Baughn

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as
Searster about the
20 of March 1863

Regiment, Tennes Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Tennessee Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Stul. Graph. Jr.

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 80399592 | 20 |
| 2 | 9653 | 21 |
| 3 | 9988 | 22 |
| 4 | 9618 | 23 |
| 5 | 5054 | 24 |
| 6 | 5708 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

5

Company Muster Roll

34 Cav. Tennes

John N. Steel

24th Nov 1863

Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on 24th Nov 1863

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom B. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Feb 25, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Name appears in
col of names present
as Joseph N. Steel

The Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Tennessee Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
as Alexander's Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

H. Marshall

1940-1941

2. *Bo. 2*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Reviewed by:

W. L. ...

W'boro

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Abreast with beam
since Feb 27. 1864 for
60 days

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 17, 1862.

1998

Albany

Company

34th Cav. Texas

H. D. Wilson
2nd Lt. 34th Cav. Texas (Det'd)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Apr

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks: *abs with leave Rice*

50 days leave absence
Apr 12 65 by authority of R. W. R.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

R. W. R.

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas

2nd Regt. Texas
2nd Regt. Texas
2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above

Henry James
Henry James
Henry James

May 22, 1862

Date of appointment
or election,

Remarks:

1862
2nd Regt. Texas
2nd Regt. Texas

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Robert

Check for the

34 Cavalry Texas

Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above

Roster dated *1862*

Date of appointment *July 1, 1862*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

Robert

34 Cav. Texas

2 *Rank* *Company*

Appears on a copy of a
List

of commissioned officers present and those served,
at the reorganization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. Number of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Ter., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

R. G. Gish
Copyist

1862

24 Dec *1862*

J. R. Smith
24 Dec 1862

Approved by

Register

containing names of persons who have been
examined and admitted to the service

Date of appointment *Mar 8* 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Contd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *494*

J. R. Smith

(186)

Copies

Steel, Joseph H

Lt, Co H

Alexanders Asst For Vols

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.21-1

Dept Trans Miss-Smith
Date: June 24/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

May - 1860

C. 4. 0. 510.0.

10

DIE

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA:

TO

Wm. H. Steel

DR

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,

Commencement
and expiration.

Term of
service
charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount,

From

To

mons. days

Dollars

Cents

Pay

For myself, *as*

2^d Lieut

Feb 25 1862
Apr 30 1863

2

90

10

181 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, fringe or reward money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. H. Ransom* a 2^d Lt Gen and to the *3^d*

Feb

1862

that I have received *from Wm. H. Steel*

714
Steel Joseph M.

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

File filed with

Steel Joseph M.

722
Steff. William

Co. *34* Texas Cavalry.

3rd (Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon
CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>20398747</i> | <i>1</i> |
| <i>2</i> | | <i>2</i> |
| <i>3</i> | | <i>3</i> |
| <i>4</i> | | <i>4</i> |
| <i>5</i> | | <i>5</i> |
| <i>6</i> | | <i>6</i> |
| <i>7</i> | | <i>7</i> |
| <i>8</i> | | <i>8</i> |
| <i>9</i> | | <i>9</i> |
| <i>10</i> | | <i>10</i> |
| <i>11</i> | | <i>11</i> |
| <i>12</i> | | <i>12</i> |
| <i>13</i> | | <i>13</i> |
| <i>14</i> | | <i>14</i> |
| <i>15</i> | | <i>15</i> |
| <i>16</i> | | <i>16</i> |
| <i>17</i> | | <i>17</i> |
| <i>18</i> | | <i>18</i> |
| <i>19</i> | | <i>19</i> |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

(Confederate)

34 Cav. Texas.

William A. [unclear]
Sergeant Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1863*

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *May 16, 1863*

Station *Camp Allston*

Present or absent

Present
Remarks *Assigned to duty in
this Regt May 16, 1863*

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry Regiment and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

761
Stewart. Isaac

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

Age: *25*

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas.

James H. Campbell
Private 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the original company named above.

Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 19, 1862

Where

Elk Mills Mo

By whom

Capt. A. C. Campbell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. L. L.

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Annapolis
C. H. March 1, 1863

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized

Rank:

Major

Co. ~~4~~, 34 Texas Cavalry.

Alexander's Regiment.
2 Parusian Regts.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 22247233 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards given 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box 1

(Confederate)

34 Cav. Tenn.

James H. [unclear]

Regt. [unclear] 1st [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Feb 23, 1862

Where McKinney Tex.

By whom J. C. Straight

Period 12 m

Last paid: By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time July 17, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged June 12, 63 by reason of expiration of original term of enlistment. Operation of the conscript law final statement rec'd.

64 number of men of this company formerly served in Company [unclear] 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Tennessee Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

[Signature]

Check transfer the in this account to J. M. Stone
for value received of this sum 14.8.1863

James Stone
T.R.

Wm. J. M. Fox & Co. Inc.
Col. Alexander Hays

Ady P. Stone
J. M. Stone
Cash on hand
Voucher No. 103
Paid July 10. 1863
From Jan 1. 1863
To June 12. 1863
James Stone
Pay \$148.10

I CERTIFY, That the within named James H. Vance

of Captain W. M. Bush Company

Regiment of 2nd born in

the State of North Carolina, aged 23 years

complexion Light eyes Blue hair and by

was enlisted by J. C. St. Anthony

on the 23 day of Feb 1862 to serve

years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of original enlistment and expiration of term of service

The said James H. Vance was last paid by Capt. W. M. Bush

to include the 1st day of Nov 1862 and has

due from that date to the present date no money

is due to him nothing dollars traveling

allowance from Camp Allenton the place of discharge to the place of enrolment

transportation not being furnished in kind being 200 miles

at 10 cents per mile

There is due him nothing dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing dollars

Account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Camp Allenton this 12 day of Nov 1862

W. M. Bush Commanding

For pay from the 1st of January 1863, to the 12th 1863, being one months and 12 days

at twelve dollars per month

For pay for traveling from Camp Allenton to the place of discharge

being two hundred miles, at ten

cents per mile

Amount for clothing not drawn

Amount

Balance paid

Received of James H. Vance C. S. Army, the sum of

nothing Dollars and

cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. M. Vance Capt. 2nd

Volunteers Regt, 2nd

3rd

761
Stone, James B.

Co. C 2, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Lubner

CARD NUMBER.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 2034 | 2707 | 2 |
| 2 | | 9808 | 3 |
| 3 | | 9943 | 4 |
| 4 | | | 5 |
| 5 | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Company Master Roll

34 Cav., Texas

L. J. Smith
L. J. Smith

34th Cavalry, Texas
Company Master Roll

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

March 1, 1867

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1867*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *March 1, 1867*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *March 1, 1867*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Lead 2 in the morning & 1 in the evening
17, 18

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

G. B. Smith

Company Muster Roll

34 Cav. Texan.

John A. Smith
Private

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *August 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Texan*

By whom *W. H. Fleming*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Fleming*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

Remark:

G. B. French

Disbursement

34 Cav. Texas

James M. Alexander
Alexander's Light Texas
Mounted Volunteers

Appropriation quarterly

Return

of disbursements of the organization named above,
for the quarter ending *March 31, 1864*

Due:

When *April 1*, 1864

Where *P. M. Smith & Co.*

Cause *Payroll in cash*

Remarks: *The work of the month
pay is for private arms
which were used some
time and then turned over
to the Ordnance Dept for which
pay has not been made*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

R. M. Smith

766
Story, G. H.
Co. *G*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5059 | 740 | 10 |
| 2 | | 4790 | 11 |
| 3 | | 7742 | 12 |
| 4 | | | 13 |
| 5 | | | 14 |
| 6 | | | 15 |
| 7 | | | 16 |
| 8 | | | 17 |
| 9 | | | 18 |
| 10 | | | 19 |
| 11 | | | 20 |
| 12 | | | 21 |
| 13 | | | 22 |
| 14 | | | 23 |
| 15 | | | 24 |
| 16 | | | 25 |
| 17 | | | 26 |
| 18 | | | 27 |
| 19 | | | 28 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

Character of service

34 Cav. Texas

1st Regt. Cavalry
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Lawrence Ark

By whom

J. C. Brown

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd no pay for service

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
since Feb the 5

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

mark:

Aubrey

34th Cavalry - Texas

2nd Cavalry

Apparent
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above
for *1st Cavalry*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *1st Cavalry*

Where *1st Cavalry*

By whom *A. C. B. Smith*

Period *1st Cavalry*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

A. C. B. Smith

34 Cav. Texas

Approved & returned

Return

of decreased numbers of the regiment in panels etc.

for the quarter ending June 30, 1864

Died:

When

May 15, 1864

Where

St. Louis, Missouri

Cause

Killed in action

Remarks:

He was released
pay is for private
which were used
& then turned over to
Ord. Dept for wh. I pay
has not been

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 25, 1862.

Check mark:

R. W. Rich

Captain

70
Stranahan, G. W.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: _____

34 Cav. Texas

Appear on a copy of a

List

of commissioned officers elected, and those re-elected,
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. — of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Ter., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks: *W. H. S. Substituted
in place of J. A. Thompson*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 36th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

mark:

R. A. Smith

$$d) \quad \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{2} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$$

By _____

34 Year
Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops

Statement dated _____, 1965

Location of company Carlisle
Massachusetts

Remarques : _____

Question Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Murphy

Strong, William, E.

Co. *F*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5039 | 9400 | 20 |
| 2 | | 9457 | 21 |
| 3 | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Rank: _____

Continued on

34 Cav. Texas

William C. Cherry
Capt. U.S.A. (Member of the Cavalry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 20 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Feb., 1862.

Where Palo Pinto, Texas.

By whom David S. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Received

To what time no pay, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined from desertion
March 7th, 1862. Due for
use of arms \$10.50 to Dec.
17, 1862, for mileage for 150
miles

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Texas, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment,
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 2, 1862.

Signature:

W. C. Cherry

Conductor to:

34 Cav. Texas

William B. Strong
Capt. 1st Regt. Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Palo Pinto, Tex.

By whom David B. Clevenger

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Mounted Rifles and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863.

Sutherland. H.

Co. *Tr*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>4</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> |
| <i>7</i> | <i>8</i> |
| <i>9</i> | <i>10</i> |
| <i>11</i> | <i>12</i> |
| <i>13</i> | <i>14</i> |
| <i>15</i> | <i>16</i> |
| <i>17</i> | <i>18</i> |
| <i>19</i> | <i>20</i> |
| <i>21</i> | <i>22</i> |
| <i>23</i> | <i>24</i> |
| <i>25</i> | <i>26</i> |
| <i>27</i> | <i>28</i> |
| <i>29</i> | <i>30</i> |
| <i>31</i> | <i>32</i> |
| <i>33</i> | <i>34</i> |
| <i>35</i> | <i>36</i> |
| <i>37</i> | <i>38</i> |
| <i>39</i> | <i>40</i> |
| <i>41</i> | <i>42</i> |
| <i>43</i> | <i>44</i> |
| <i>45</i> | <i>46</i> |
| <i>47</i> | <i>48</i> |
| <i>49</i> | <i>50</i> |
| <i>51</i> | <i>52</i> |
| <i>53</i> | <i>54</i> |
| <i>55</i> | <i>56</i> |
| <i>57</i> | <i>58</i> |
| <i>59</i> | <i>60</i> |
| <i>61</i> | <i>62</i> |
| <i>63</i> | <i>64</i> |
| <i>65</i> | <i>66</i> |
| <i>67</i> | <i>68</i> |
| <i>69</i> | <i>70</i> |
| <i>71</i> | <i>72</i> |
| <i>73</i> | <i>74</i> |
| <i>75</i> | <i>76</i> |
| <i>77</i> | <i>78</i> |
| <i>79</i> | <i>80</i> |
| <i>81</i> | <i>82</i> |
| <i>83</i> | <i>84</i> |
| <i>85</i> | <i>86</i> |
| <i>87</i> | <i>88</i> |
| <i>89</i> | <i>90</i> |
| <i>91</i> | <i>92</i> |
| <i>93</i> | <i>94</i> |
| <i>95</i> | <i>96</i> |
| <i>97</i> | <i>98</i> |
| <i>99</i> | <i>100</i> |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

John Hanks:

Continued on

34 Cav. Texas.

2nd Cavalry Regiment Texas
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

as of 1863.

Subscribed:

When May 3, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 11, 1862, and re-organized

Mark:

G. B. French

34

57 Cav.

7

Wyatt, Southern land

Terrells Regt. 70

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

July

1863

Date

July 31

1863

Occupation

Driving Team

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

1863

To

July 31

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Groce, Tex.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Parusian Rangers.)

Exirate Exirate

CARD NUMBER

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

From: [REDACTED]



(When Specimen is to be)

34 Cav. Texas.

Walter H. ...
Capt. (Co. F. 1st Texas Cavalry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 1

1861

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. J. B. Russell

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Hill

To what time

Dec. 1

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank and name:

H. H. Boyard

Contractors

34 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Grooms

Private (Amended)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. A. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fair

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized

H. H. Boyer

San Antonio, Texas

2nd Cav. Texas

Report of Captain
George C. Alexander (Commanding)

Report on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of July 1865
Commissioned officers present and absent

Section

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Hospital, Kansas La

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May, 1862.

Receivable

765
Swape, B. A.

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Slip filed with

Swape, B. A.

757
Europe. B. A.

Co. *I*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

| | | | | |
|----|------|----|----|---|
| 1 | 5039 | 47 | 44 | 2 |
| 2 | | 47 | 41 | |
| 3 | 4724 | 23 | 43 | |
| 4 | 4725 | 67 | 53 | |
| 5 | | 88 | 66 | |
| 6 | 5612 | 45 | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name: _____

Check for \$

34 Cny. 10000

W. L. Dwyer

Present

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 15 to June 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861

Where G. M. Cullough

By whom J. C. Poirine

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: L. C. Dwyer

By whom L. C. Dwyer

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 1, 1863.

Mark:

W. L. Dwyer

1864
1st Cavalry
1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above
for *1st Cavalry*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company 1, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

1st Cavalry

Copyist.

Manifestation

Appearance

List

of Prisoners of War captured by H. G. ...
A. Mower near Yellow Bay, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Feb. 10, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

E. G. Johnston

Official

Approved by

Roll at [illegible] of [illegible]

received at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks

Number of roll:

18; sheet 4

L. E. Phil

Copy

(1860)

Approved by

Board of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

B.P. dated 11th Nov. 1864
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. 11th Nov. 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

48; sheet

(6296)

Copy to

Roll of Prisoners of War
from the 1st to the 31st of May 1864

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

transmitted from the Secretary of War, and published
at West Point, New York, June 1st 1864

Roll issued under the authority of the Secretary of War
of the United States, New Orleans, La., May 31, 1864

Where captured *Port Hudson*

When captured *May 27* 1864

Remarks

Number of roll

22

A. B. C.

Original

Europe 10 12
Page 2 of 2

CRITICAL DATA NUMBER

10 12 10 12

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____
- 4. _____
- 5. _____
- 6. _____
- 7. _____
- 8. _____
- 9. _____
- 10. _____

Book Mark: _____

Rank.

Company

Admitted

To St. Louis, U S A Genl Hosp
New Orleans La

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

In Reg. No. 37; Hon. No. 3049; Page

To St. Louis U S A Genl Hosp
New Orleans La

From

Diagnosis

W'd at

Treatment

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to 1st

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks: *1st Lt. P. H. H. H.*

Age 22

La. Reg. No. *38*

Hos. No. *3049*

39

Ramsey

77
Tackett, Senior

Co. - 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 2

Rank: _____

Continued.

34 Cns. Tenn.

John A. Smith
Major, Alexander's Regiment

Appears on a copy of a

List

of commissioned officers, discharged, and then received,
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. — of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank:

Adj. Gen.

Tackitt, H. H.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 20 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Confederates

34 Cav. Texas

W. M. Terrell

Co. B. Alexander's Regt. Texas Vols

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 27 1863

Where

By whom

W. A. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 25*
from camp near
Harrisonburg 1864

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

mark:

W. A. Hodges

Talley, B. F.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Talley, Bird T.

4-1-1968

Continued on

34 Cav. Texas.

Edw. J. Daley
Capt. (Co. E, 3 Reg.) Texas Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1864.*

Enlisted

When *Mich. 1*, 186

Where *Bonham*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baughman*

To what time

Feb. 28 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since May 1, 1863.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Check mark:

H. H. B. Jones

34 Cav, Texas.

B. F. Tally
Private 1st / Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When March 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized March 1863.

Rank mark:

H. H. Bozack

Captain

Montgomery

June 1911

Appear on 1

List

of Prisoners of War captured by King's and
A. Mower near Yellow Bay, Jan. May 18,
1864

List dated

1864, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 1

Exhibition

(1864)

E. J. Ingenton

Opport.

Official Postcard

Roll of Photographs of War
Exhibition at the
National Museum
Washington, D.C.
July 1st - 1918
Roll 2

When captured: *Roll 2*
When exposed: *Roll 2*
Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet 2

(200)

L. C. Felt

Copy

CONFIDENTIAL

Appearance

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jas.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La. May 14,
1864.

List dated

March 1st, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

Page sheet 1

E. J. Johnston

Copy

ATTENTION

Roll of Property of W.

Received at New York, N.Y. 1918

Real estate

Where captured

When captured

Вопросы:

NUMBER OF TON

188 - 189

1992)

L. E. Fuhl



Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 1864
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

481 sheet 29

H. H. Taylor

Copy

Roll of Presence at War
transferred from Navy (Hull) and re-rolled
at Fort Monroe, Hampton, July 22, 1864.
Roll dated Office Commander of resources, 1864
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, Feb. July 31, 1864.

Where captured

W both captured

Remarks

23

Abake

Taylor Thomas &

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5051 4270

2 4342

3 4457

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Regt. _____

Check for \$100.00

34 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. Taylor

Capt. 34 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 1863

Where Bonham

By whom Capt. J. M. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Saughn

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detained as drummer

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Check mark?

H. H. Bozarth

Chartered at

34 Cav. Texas.

T. A. Taylor
Col. C. R. [illegible]
[illegible]

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 15th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When March 1, 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell
3 years

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt. Owens

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Desk mark:

M. H. Bogart

34 CON. LEADS

Thos. C. Taylor
 Secy. & Co. Accountants and Tax-
 Collectors

Appendix 1

Return

of demand and credit for agricultural equipment.

for the quarter ending

Case

Remarks

The 288th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 28th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

mark:

Res. Tuck

Copyright

77
Farrill William L.

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

Chas. Jackson

34 Cav. Texas

William M. Smith

See 11 Alexander's Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11th to 12th Dec. 1863.

Enlisted: March 8, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom C. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom G. B. Delisle

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted while
on sick furlough about
the 15 of April 1863

34th Regt. Mounted Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regt. Texas Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized
as Alexander's Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

Thomas L. D.

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

12024 97 41

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

Confederate

34 Cnv. Texas

John T. ...
...

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to June 3*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *March 3*, 186*2*.

When *March 3*

Where *Gray's*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid. *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He is without leave since the 1st May.*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

77
Thomas. Gamu. F

Co. E . 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50294077

2 9756

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME: _____

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas

James S. Thompson
Capt. Co. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Heavy Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Commutation
for use of arms 5 1/2
months \$5 1/2 yet due.
Dismounted Jan 4, 1862.

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
1862.

Remarks:

J. H. Wilkinson

Continued to

11th Cav. Texas

Company Master Roll
Company Master Roll

Apparent to

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized Aug 27, 1862.

Rank name

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy.

Page 1

Certificate of

34 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Thomas
Private

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 28 to June 28 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 27 1862

Where

Fl. in. Alcock

By whom

H. N. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baughman

To what time

Feb 28

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous
\$5.00

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Mounted Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1862.

Mark:

W. A. Redman

Thomas, J.S.

Pvt. Co B

Alexanders Regt Tex Vols

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.21-1

Regt Trans Miss-Smith

Date: June 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Thomas H. F.

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 5034 9 7 4 0

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date NAME:

Thomas H. F.

Company No.

34 Cav. Tenth.

H. E. Thomas

Adjutant General's Department
Tenth Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 18 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted: July 6, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
Absent without leave
since the 1 May.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

Thompson: Hugh. H.

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50399633 | 25 |
| 2 | 46855 | 26 |
| 3 | 429046 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: _____

Continued on

3 24 Cav. Tennes

Henry W. Thompson

Private 1st Regt. Tennessee Cavalry

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: June 28, 1862.

At the battle of

by whom G. Jackson

served 2 years

last paid: L. G. Delisle

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 24th Tennessee Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

W. H. Hall

3

Company Muster Roll

1st Cav. Texas

Hugh V. Thompson

See H. Thompson

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 3, 1864

Enlisted June 28, 1863
When
Where Ft. Mculloch Tex
By whom E. Jackson
Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom G. S. Evans
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. W. Hall

Capt.

Continued on

14 Cav. Texas

H. C. Thompson
Lieut. Col. (Texas Cavalry)

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of July 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Transfer Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 17, 1862.

R. F. Fish

Thompson John H.

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD SUMMARY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

9 10 11 12

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Continued on next page.)

J 34 Cav. Texas.

John H. Thompson
2 Corp. Co. A. 1 Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Ft. McCulloch

By whom Vicent Crowder

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. N. P. Baughman

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick from
April 22 with leave

The Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on April 17, 1862, and re-organized on June 30, 1863.

2nd Cavalry Texas

W. H. Thompson
Lieut. Col.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 9. 1863

Enlisted: July 17. 1862

When

Where Ft. McCulloch

By whom

Let Crowley

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Sanger

To what time

Feb 18

1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since April 15, 1863, reporting by Surgeon certified

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Bank note

W. A. Raby

Thompson, S. A.

Co. *G*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|--|
| 1 | 5004 | 9223 | |
| 2 | | 9545 | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards herein *4*
Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Name: _____

Company Muster Roll

34 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Thompson

Sub. Co. A / 34th Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 26, 1861.

Where

McKinney Tex.

By whom

J. L. Reed

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. A. Hale

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th

Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment

34th Cav.) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized

June 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. G. Barton

Capt.

Company No. 10.

J 34 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Thompson

Det. Co. 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 26*, 1861.

Where *McKinney Tex.*

By whom *J. L. Reed*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Evans*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 10th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1862.

Mark:

L. D. Benton

Capt.

759
Horton, Edward, Jr.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.
(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Am Musician

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 20349233 | 20 |
| 2 | 5751 | 21 |
| 3 | 5761 | 22 |
| 4 | 400051 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

34 Cav. Texas.

Edward H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted
When: Mar. 1, 1863
Where: Bonham
By whom: Capt. J. R. Russell
Period: 3 years.
Last paid:
By whom: Capt. E. L. Lisle
To what time: Dec. 31, 1862.
Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Detained drummer.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
June 1, 1862.

mark:
H. H. Bogart

34 CHAS. TEXAS.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *March 1 to June 2, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *April 1, 1862.*
Where *Bonham Texas*
By whom *Myrick*

Period
Last paid:
By whom *L. C. Nichols*
Feb 28, 1863.
To what time

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks *Appointed drummer*
May 18, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

Book mark: *Nichols*
Cavalry

34 Cns. Tenn.

Approved by

Field and Staff Master Roll

for

Month

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Russell

Copyright

Continued from page

14 Cav. Texas

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

Index

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left 22 April for 2 days
No. 17 Sept 4d 2nd
Return 1st

2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
and 3rd Texas Cavalry Regiments and as Alexander's Regiment
(?) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Rev. Fish

Thompson, W. S.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas.

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 1

186

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. De Lisle

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

H. H. Bogart

Company Muster Roll
34 Cavalry, Texas.

H. H. Thompson
Adj. Gen. / Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Jan. 3 Feb. 1864.
Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mich. 1, 1862.
Where Bonham, Texas.

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell.
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Evans
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Eastment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Eastment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 22, 1862.

Attest:
H. H. Bozard

Class for the year

21

3d Cav. Texas

W. J. [unclear]

Present on 3d Regt Texas Cav (Mounted)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Apr

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

William Hooper Buchanan, Tex

3d Regt Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt Texas Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1865, and re-organized April 12, 1865, and re-organized April 13, 1865.

[Signature]

Throop, H. O.
Co. *34* Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Throop, Hardy O.

Thrasher Jacob C

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5034 | 9376 | 20 |
| 2 | | 9135 | 21 |
| 3 | 40 | 0030 | 22 |
| 4 | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Check back of note

34 CAV. TEXAS

Jacob C. Thrasher
Capt. 1st Cavalry Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Mich 1, 1862

Where: Paris Texas

By whom: B. A. Province

Period: 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. H. P. Baughman

By whom: Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Commuted in full
for 7 months
of arms & acc. Com.
of Texas Cavalry. Com.
mutation in lieu of
transportation from the
place of enlistment.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Check over:

J. H. Wilkinson

120 1876

to place of rendezvous
90 miles \$9 yet due

5
11th Cav, Texas
Jacob L. Hatcher
Capt. Co. B. 1st Cavalry Regiment
Thompson's Cavalry

Appears in
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named
for *Gen. V. H. D.* 1864

Enlisted
When *March 1* 1862
Where *Paris, Texas*
By whom *E. A. Province*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid
By whom *Capt. E. O. Evans*
To what time *Aug 31* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Absent of fur-
long in Lamar
Co. Texas since Feb
the 14, 1864 for 60 days*

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank name:
J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

3
100th Cavalry - Texas

1st Lt. H. H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of April
When returned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remark

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Only 2 in employ

About enlisted men accounted for

The 100th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 96th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May, 1862.

R. W. Fisher

Captain

Thos. Hardy

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5024 | 5774 | 2 |
| 2 | | 8453 | 3 |
| 3 | 4724 | 2392 | 4 |
| 4 | 4082 | 6958 | 5 |
| 5 | | 8911 | 6 |
| 6 | 2013 | 25 | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Notes Made:

24 Cav, Texas.

Appears at

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 22 to Jan 20 1862

Enlisted

When

May 29, 1861

Where Braunsville Tex

By whom Capt. Davenport

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom has received no pay

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Dec 28, 1861 due for 110 mileage

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

At mark:

W A Kirby
Capt.

Confederate

24th Cav. Tenn

David C. Henson
Sergeant
Alexander's Regiment
Harrison's Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st Feb 1862

Enlisted

When

May 17, 1862

Where Grape Vine Tenn

By whom Capt. Heavensford

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom Capt. Evans

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 24th Tennessee Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Tennessee Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

Rank and name:

W. A. Reddy

Revised 1902

...

...
Appendix

List
of Photographs taken by H. J. ...
A. M. ... Young ... May 14
1904

Last dated

... 186

Remarks

Number of roll:

...

...

...

E. J. ...

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Received at New Orleans, La., from Mr. J. A. Shaw, May 26, 1914.

May 2 186

Remarks:

5 L.C. File

Company

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll Serial 100000 to 1000000 of Prisoners.
Date of the first capture in July 7,
1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Page of roll:

28

A. Co. A. K.

Copy.

Register

Apparatus

Roll of Paper at War

transferred from the 1st Regt. Pa. and re-issued
at Fort Sumter, S. C. July 1864

Roll of Paper transferred to the 1st Regt. Pa.
at Fort Sumter, S. C. July 1864

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks

Number of roll:

23

A. Brooke

Agent

1771A
Thorp, James M.

C. A. 34 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

CONFIDENTIAL

James Earl Ray
James Earl Ray
James Earl Ray
James Earl Ray

C. S. A. General Hospital,
 Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Paranoid Schizophrenia*

Admitted *11/1/54* 1965

Returned to duty *11/1/54* 1965

Discharged 1965

Furloughed 1965

Deserted 1965

Transferred 1965

Died 1965

Remarks: 1965

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52

W. S. Barron

24
24
24
24

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
 Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Arch 2* 1865

Returned to duty *Nov 17* 1865

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

None appears on Page 243
J. H. Thompson

Arch, Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 110

Compton

From the
of the
the
the
the

any other of the 24th 1849—
Therefore the within pay acct to
the Treasurer is 24th 24th 1849
any other of the 24th 1849—
Sum, 24th 1849

Admiral 24
24 249
The 24th 1849
Admiral 24
24 249
The 24th 1849

1860

Thermond J. L.

C. A 34 Taps Cav.
(Alexander Hight)
(20th Cavalry)
(CONFEDERATE)

Part.

Part

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

1. 14 Nov. 1862

J. W. Thurmond

Pvt. A Alexander's Reg't

Appears as a

REPORT
of casualties in 3d. A. M. Alex-
ander's Reg't. in the engagement
at Newtonia, Mo. Sept. 30, 1862.

Report dated Newtonia
Oct. 2, 1862.

Remarks:
Wounded in the thigh seriously

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

J. Weeks

Copyist.

1371

7

Dr. H. Thompson

Rev. Dr. H. H. Thompson's
Sept. 30, 1902

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the 1st Cavalry
Brigade and 2nd Cavalry
Brigade in the battle of Santiago
Mo., Sept. 30, 1902

List dated

not dated

146

Remarks: rounded

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

F. M. Lillman

Copyist.

1371

Edw. L. Benton

Co. *C*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|---|---|----|
| 1 | 20 | 29 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 20 |
| 2 | | | | 1 | 3 | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Company: _____

34 Cnv. Texas.

Benton Adwell
Capt. B. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: mch 1, 1862
When
Where Paris Texas
By whom G. A. Province
Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt. L. C. Delisle
By whom
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since June 1st
1863. Commutation
in lieu of transportation
from place of enlistment
place of rendezvous
(over)

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

mark:

J. H. Williams

3700079

90 miles by yet due

34 Cav. Texas

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent sick in
hospital Monroe, La.
since Jan'y the 15th 1864.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. McMillan

Captain

Frederick R. [illegible]
Pres. of [illegible]
Confederate

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

125-124

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. John H. H. H.

B. F. F.

Regt. 1st Mississippi

Appears on a register of

C. B. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *Sept 7*, 186*4*

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *Sept 7*, 186*4*

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks *Discharged by H. H.*

Company Master Roll

11th Cav. Tenn.

Col. G. A. Provine

Present or absent

11th Cav. Tenn.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

From Feb 28 to June 3, 1862

Enlisted

When

1 Mar 1, 1862

Where

Cyris Texas

By whom

G. A. Provine

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt. C. D. Leslie

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since June 1, 1862. Commutation in lieu of transportation from the place of enlistment to place of assignment (1 mo)

The 11th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 11th Tennessee Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

J. H. Hallman

505117E 2

90 miles \$9⁰⁰ yet due
Commutation for
use of arms 9¹²
month \$9¹² yet due.

Confederate

34 Cav. Tennes

Robert Caldwell

Adjutant, Regiment
Thompson's Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jun & Feb 1864

Enlisted When March 1, 1862

Where Paris, Texas

By whom Lt. Grovins

Period 12 mos

Last paid By whom Capt. G. O. Evans

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th Tennessee Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

at home

J. H. Williamson

Tilly, James. M

Co. A, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 |
| 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 |
| 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 |
| 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 |
| 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 |
| 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 |
| 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 |
| 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 |
| 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 |
| 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 |
| 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Signature: _____

34 Chas. Texas.

James H. Felling
Capt. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Approved at
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Feb. 25 to June 30, 1867

Enlisted
When March 11, 1867
Where Grapevine Tex
By whom Capt. Newspaper
Period 170 no
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Laughlin
To what time Feb 25, 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of arms
79¢ to Dec 17, 1867 for
mileage 110 miles

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regt. Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1862.

mark:

W. A. Rorby

Classification

11 Cav. Texas

J. M. Wiley
Det. 1st

Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name

Jan 1. 1862

Entered:

When

March 4, 1862

Where

Grapevine Tex

By whom

Capt. S. S. Searcy

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Farr

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached service
at Searcy Tex by
order of Post Commander

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Signature

W. R. Searcy

Official Report of the

1st Cavalry Division

1861-1865

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April*

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

On duty at Shermanport

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
1st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

R. S. Smith

2 - 1862
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Appears at

Register

of Payments for Discharge and Release

Date of discharge *17 July* 1862

Date of payment *21 Apr* 1863

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Remarks

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 67

W. H. H. H.

Titus. E. B.

Co. *A*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------|------|----|
| 1 | 10051 | 1747 | 20 |
| 2 | | 1100 | 21 |
| 3 | | 1493 | 22 |
| 4 | | 1120 | 23 |
| 5 | | 1100 | 24 |
| 6 | | 1100 | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*.

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Rank: _____

Signature: _____

Confederate.

34 Cav. [Tenn.]

Co. 2nd

2nd [Tenn.] [Tenn.]

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [Tenn.] [Tenn.] 1862

Enlisted

When [Tenn.] [Tenn.] 1862

Where [Tenn.] [Tenn.]

By whom [Tenn.] [Tenn.]

Period

Last paid:

By whom [Tenn.] [Tenn.]

To what time [Tenn.] [Tenn.] 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2nd Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
and 3rd Tennessee Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
May 1862.

mark:

AK French

(Check number and date.)

34 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Smith

W. H. Smith (3 Regiments Texas Cavalry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb -*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. H. Smith*

Period *3 m*

Last paid: *2.25*

By whom *A. H. Smith*

To what time *Mar 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This is the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1862, and re-organized

.....

A. H. Smith

Company Report

34 CAV. Tenth

C. A. Fisher

Capt. in 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station Re d. Reg. 34 Cav

Remarks: Absent without leave

Since Apr. 23 1865 was

absent and reported as such

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized July 1862.

R. W. Fisher

5024/100 5

Not been present before
having reported by being
Back President of

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. H. ...
2 Regiment Texas
Partisan Rangers

Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Master dated *Aug 11 1862*.
Transcript to ... 3.

Date of appointment or election, *June 27, 1862*.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized ...

Remarks:

Revised

Classification:

34 Cav. Texas

Capt. J. H. [illegible]
Capt. [illegible] | Alexander's Reg't Texas
Cavalry

Appears on [illegible]

Roster

of the organization named above

Roster dates: *May, May 1862*
Sept 5, 1864

Date of appointment *July 1, 1862*

Remarks: *See Serial 100*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized [illegible], 1864.

mark:

Revised

Capt.

11th Cavalry, Texas

John H. Rogers
 Adjutant General's Department

2101

at the reorganization of Colonel Alexander's
 Regiment June 27, 1862 in accordance with
 the provisions of an Act of Congress approved
 April 16, 1862, and (1) No. of date June
 26, 1862

Last dated Hqs. Dept Ind Ter. Fort McCul-
 lech, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks:

J. H. Rogers

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

Rogers

Capt.

3rd Reg

Texans

E. B. Bates

Capt Co. & 3rd Reg Tex

Approved

Register

containing names of persons who have been
admitted to the Army and Navy

Date of appointment

Mar 4

1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

J. Gay

(186)

Copies

2000 710 26

and July 5, 1863

From Dec 21 - 62

Apr 21 - 1863

Capt C B Tilton

57566

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

TO

DR

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and expiration. | | Term of service charged. | Pay per Month. | | Amount. |
|---|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Cents. | |
| Pay For myself. | | | | | | |
| | Sept 21 | Dec 4 | 1 | 40 | 00 | 560.00 |
| | 1862 | 1863 | | | | |
| Balance due from Dec 1862 being paid as infantry when Cavalry pay was due | | | | | | 18.66 |
| | | | | | | 578.66 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from *Capt L. C. De Lisle a Comd of* and to the *37*
day of Dec 1862

I at the same time, acknowledging that I have received of *Capt J. H. From a Comd of* *1st* *Quartermaster G.*
the sum of \$578.66 this day of *8 July* 1863 the sum of *578.66* being the amount, in full of said account.

C. B. Lisle

Book Club

Commissioner.

34th Cav., Texas.

Wm. A. Alexander
1st Lieut. *Volunteer Cavalry*

Appears on List of

List

of commissioned officers elected, and those received,
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. — of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Ter., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks *W. A. Alexander*
Elected in place of
J. W. Alexander

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

mark:

Repaired

Copy.

Emmons Sidney H

Co. D. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50599192 | 20 |
| 2 | 9220 | 21 |
| 3 | 402035 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

Rank: _____

Continued on

11th Cav. Texas

Lodney H. Robinson
Capt. D. H. Robinson
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: March 7, 1862

When: Pine Creek Texas

Where: J. H. Caudle

By whom: 1 year

Period: Last paid: H. Q. Baughn

By whom: Feb 28, 1863

To what time: *

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service
in Brigade Commissary
since May 6. Has
never rec'd any bounty
(examined)

appears in Company Roll

11th Cav. Texas Cavalry (also known as the
11th Texas Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment
(1862)) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1863.

Source:

H. H. H. H.

Company Muster Roll

34 Coy. Texas

Henry H. Wilkinson
Private

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *John H. H. 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Mar 7 1862*

Where *Cine Creek Texas*

By whom *J H Gaudle*

Period *1 year*

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company D, 34th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J H Wilkinson
Copyist

1st Cav. Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1861

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1861

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

In Biga Camp Tex.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May, 1862.

R. W. Smith
Capt.

749
Thompson, H. O.
Co. 24, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Hardy O.

Eurley, William M.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

8 9 10 11

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank: _____

at least factor at

34 Cav. Texas

J. M. Tinsley

Dr. C. W. L.

Company Muster Roll

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1867

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1867

Where

J. B. McCulloch

By whom

H. K. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nelson

To what time

Dec 31

1867

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went without leave

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1867.

Rank mark:

H. K. Hodges

Continued

34 Cav. Texas

Mr. M. J. Taylor

Det. Co. 34 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1864 1864

Enlisted

When

January 1863

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

H. A. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On detached service at Shreveport in the ordnance department.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. A. Royby

Captain

CONFIDENTIAL

*Thos. J. [unclear]
[unclear]*

Appears in a register of

C. & A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----|
| Admitted | <i>May 12</i> | 126 |
| Returned to duty | <i>June 5</i> | 126 |
| Furloughed | | 126 |
| Transferred | | 126 |
| Died | | 126 |
| Deserted | | 126 |
| Discharged | | 126 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confid. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *49*

J. J. [unclear]

Turner, Samuel

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Location: _____

34 CRY. TEXAS.

Samuel D. [unclear]
Pat. [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 26, 1861.

Where

McKinney, Tex.

By whom

J. L. Reed

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Delisle

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Rejoined from
desertion March 21,
1863*

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. D. [unclear]
Capt.

Turner, H. H.

Co. *G*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50244524 | 2 |
| 2 | | 2 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

By *NAME:*

Comfector at.

34 Cav. Term.

W. H. Turner

Put in by *Assistant Surgeon*
First Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 28 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 16, 1861*

Where *McKinney, Tex*

By whom *J. L. Reed*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt de Lisle*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined from de*
Section Nov 21. 63

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
of the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

Rank: _____

W. H. Turner

John Robert. Jr.

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NO. 7A

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

8 9 10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Full Name: _____

Classified as:

11 Cav. Texas

Robert M. Lytle

Det. 11 Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When March 8, 1862

Where Sherman, Texas

By whom E. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom L. D. Delisle

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

N. M. Lytle

Confederate.

7

34 Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Sykes

Sgt

W

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 5

, 1862

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

B. Jackson

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

G. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas-Panama Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

T. V. ...
H. ...
P. ...

C. & A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

[illegible]

Admitted 1864

Returned to duty _____, 196 .

Discharged 186 .

Furloughed , 186

Deserted 186

Transferred _____, 1864

Died _____, 18

Remarks: *Leach*

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 27

Mr. Ballou

C S A General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|
| Admitted | 6 Aug 27 | 186 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |

Remarks: *Transform. 5 reachi.*
Aug 31, 1944

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 9974, page 54.

G. M. Howe

DISCHARGE

Dr. L. J. ...
...
...

Approved by a physician of

C. B. A. General Hospital,
 Shreveport, Louisiana.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----|
| Admitted | <i>Aug 27</i> | 186 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Transferred | <i>Aug 5</i> | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged | | 186 |

Remarks: *Healed*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 62

J. J. ...

Copied

Lyru Stephen J.

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER

1 0 0 3 4 4 6 3 2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Name: _____

Return for

34 Chv. Town.

Stephen J. Jones

See roll of Alexander's Regiment
of the 1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Alexander's Regiment, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 20

1862

Where St. Albans, Vt.

By whom S. J. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Galt

To what time Dec 31

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

See Regimental Return County (also known as the 2d
Regiment of Cavalry) and as Alexander's Regiment
was organized April 25, 1862, and re-organized

W. C. Galt

March 25

Paid July 7th 1863

From Jan 1 - 1863.

To July 6 - 1863

S. G. Tyne (Private)

Pay \$142.77

FORM No. 4.
 CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I CERTIFY That the within named Stephen G. Syre
 of Captain Thos. G. Jones Company (H) of Alabama
 regiment of Local Volunteers born in the State of Alabama
 aged 22 years; 6 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion; Blue eyes; Dark hair, and by Occupation Farmer
 enlisted by Capt. Thos. G. Jones at Short Milledge on July day of July 1862 to serve for three years, and is now entitled to
 discharge, by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability

the said Stephen G. Syre was last paid by Capt. Thos. G. Jones
 include the 31 day of December 1862, and has pay due from that time to the

present date, there is due him Twenty three
Shenandoah the place of discharge, to Shenandoah
 place of enrollment, being 270 miles, at ten cents per mile, transportation not being provided
 in kind. There is due him pay for 6 months and 6 days, at Seven cents
 per month. There is due him, in lieu of clothing not drawn for 3 months and 25 days.
 He is indebted to the Confederate States

Given in Duplicate, at Shenandoah on the 6 day of July
 A. D. 1863
Thos. G. Jones Capt
76 Col. 4th Ala. Inf.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by some other respectable person, well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM No. 5.
 ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from the 14 day of Jan 1863, to the 6 day of Jan
1863, being 6 months and 6 days at Seven
Dollars per month, Seventy two Dollars
 For pay for traveling from Shenandoah the
 place of discharge, to Short Milledge on the place
 enrollment, being 270 miles, at ten cents per mile.
 There is due him, in lieu of clothing not drawn.

Amount,
 He is indebted to the Confederate States for Clothing overdrawn.
 Balance paid.

RECEIVED OF Capt. Thos. G. Jones C. S. Army, this
Seven Dollars cents, in full of the above account.
 WITNESSES: Thos. G. Jones Capt. Co. H. Alabama Regt.
Stephen G. Syre
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Page 1

Com. Foster etc.)

11 34 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Upshaw

1st Lt. Co. A. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 4, 1862

Where

Grapevine Tex

By whom

Capt. Deavenport

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Little

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick

leave April 24, 1863

for use of arms 19

17 1862, for

mileage 110 miles

1st Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry) was organized April 2, 1862, and was composed of

Vaughn, Josiah

Co. L, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50394859 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 21 | |
| 4 | | 22 | |
| 5 | | 23 | |
| 6 | | 24 | |
| 7 | | 25 | |
| 8 | | 26 | |
| 9 | | 27 | |
| 10 | | 28 | |
| 11 | | 29 | |
| 12 | | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March 3

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas

John R. [unclear]
Co. K. 12th Texas Regiment Texas
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John R. [unclear]* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present March 1863
near Fort Fisher, Ark.
Dismounted Nov 7, 62.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment,
the Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

mark:

W. H. [unclear]

General James E.

Co. *E*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150244142

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Manufactured at

34 Cav. Texas

James G. [unclear]
(Ad [unclear]) Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 8 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3

1862

Where

Greenville Texas

By whom

A. M. Daugherty

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt S. H. [unclear]

To what time

Feb 25

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent sick in
Lamar Co Texas since
Dec. the 1st 1863.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

9 1038015

W. H. [unclear]

Howell John H.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5054 | 4280 | 2 |
| 2 | | 4134 | 3 |
| 3 | | | 4 |
| 4 | | | 5 |
| 5 | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas.

John F. Knull
Capt. Co.

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 24 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: March 1, 1862

Where Paris Texas

By whom E A Cowrie

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Rec'd no pay

By whom To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since April
20th 1863. Commutation
of transportation
in place of enlistment
for 90 miles
per month

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the 34th Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) as organized by the Texas Legislature and as Alexander's Regiment was organized April 17, 1862, and reorganized

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Commodore

34 Cav. Texas

John H. Throckmold
Capt. Co. 34th Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 8-87 1864

Enlisted: Mar 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent in arrest
at Alexandria, Va.
since Dec. the 20. 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, 34th Texas Mounted Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized March 25, 1863.

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Howell, Levi. M.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 4251

2 4147

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

BOOK NAME:

(Manufactured at)

34 Cny. Texas

John W. Smith
Co. B

Company must roll
Texas District Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Alas to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *Sept 19*, 1862

Where *Scotts Mills Mo*

By whom *E A Province*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt C B Lister*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received no bounty*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

2

Certificate of

34 Cav. Texas

Levi M. Threl
Capt Co Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted: Sept 19 1862
When
Where Scotts Mills Mo
By whom G A Province
Period 3 yoo

Last paid
By whom Capt G. P. Evans
To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 2, 1862.

Remarks:

O. H. Wilkinson

Howell, William, A

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 5034-1141 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 21 | |
| 4 | | 22 | |
| 5 | | 23 | |
| 6 | | 24 | |
| 7 | | 25 | |
| 8 | 7 | 26 | |
| 9 | | 27 | |
| 10 | | 28 | |
| 11 | | 29 | |
| 12 | | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

Confederate
34 Cav. Texas

William A. Howell
Capt. Co. C. Alexander's Regiment
Thammasat Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 2d Texas
Paris
Wm M. Griffin
18 mo
Capt G. O. Evans
Aug. 31, 1863
Absent
Absent in arrest
at Alexandria La since
Dec. 20, 1863

As per Muster Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) appears and is Alexander's Regiment
and was organized April 17, 1862, and reorganized

Wade, J. B.

Co. K, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parousan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBER.

150398729

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Rank NAME:

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas

1st Regt.
Chas. H. ...

Appears on a copy of a

List

of commissioned officers elected, and those received,
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. — of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Ter., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks:

*15th ... elected
in place of ...*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(Company)) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

mark:

Rev. ...

RESEARCH DESIGN

Check for the use of

34 CAV. TOWNS

Appreciate on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robert French*, 1867.

Subscribed:

When *March 1st*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Robert French*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Robert French*, 1867.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Traded from March 1st to April 1st.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

Check mark:

Robert French

Company Muster Roll

34th Cavalry Texas

Appears in Co K of 34th Cavalry Texas

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 1-31 1862

Enlisted March 1 1862

Where Lebanon

By whom Dr. J. H. Smith

Period 3 mo

Last paid: March 1

By whom Dr. J. H. Smith 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Check mark: _____

G. J. French
Capt.

Commissary.

(11) 34 Cav. Texas

Wm. Mayhew
34 Cav. Texas (Detd.)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

on sick leave

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and reorganized

Haincoat J. L.

Co. (B) 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. NAME: _____

James H. Haincoat

:34 Cnv. Texas.

E. J. Harnett

Put in

Albany, New York
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

APPENDIX C

Company Muster Roll

of the organizations named above,

Feb 25 to June 30, 1863.

Revised:

W 100

June 27, 1862.

W. J. ...

Fr. m. culosh

By whom

H. K. Hodges

Period

3 years

Lost paid:

By whom

Capt. Neli's

To what time

Dec 21, 186

Present or absent

Present

Due mileage from
of call to night to
of rendezvous. Some
Use of private
of months of dollars.

Halden William H

Co. *F* 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER

1 50344 0 4

2 5450

3 443299 0 4

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Mark:

Company Muster Roll

St. Louis, Texas

William M. Alexander

Col. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Palo Pinto Texas

By whom David S. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Doughton

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due for use of arms
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for
mileage for 180 miles.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863.

NOTE:

H. H. Boyer

Capt.

21

34 CNY. TEXAS

William M. Hannon
Feb. 1st 1862
1st Cavalry Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 1 1862

Where Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom David B. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom Y. F. Cavan

To what time Aug. 31 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 56
Regiment, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

Rank NAME

H. H. Bozarth

11
 J. C. T. Jones
 Wm. Malden
 Wm. C. T. Jones
 Washington Co. Tex.

Approved by

Record

of officers and men of the United States
 States purchased by U. S. Post, Prepaid Marshal
 Post of Brandon, Texas for the month of
 August, 1885

Record dated *Mr. dated*
 Date of parole *Mr. dated*

No. of parole *990*

Remarks

Number of cells

1

(1885)

B. J. D. Jones

Copy

Walker, G. L.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

15034 54 17

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Claim Certificate.

21 34 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Hatcher

Sept 1863

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 25 to present, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1863

Where

Fort McCulloch

By whom

J. R. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Delile

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due mileage from place
of enlistment to place of
rendezvous. Same 5 dollar
Use of private arms
Same nine dollar

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Cavalry, Texas Mounted Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Walker, Frank

Co. D. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBER

150249157

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

94

Company Master Roll

34 Cav. Texas

James Walker
Sergeant

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: March 7, 1862
Where Pine Creek Texas
By whom J. H. Caudle
Period 1 year
Last paid: H. P. Baughn
By whom
To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without
leave since May 2^d
in Choctaw Station

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Mounted Cavalry, the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Rank:

H. H. H.

Walker R. E.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

James R. E.

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas

A. B. Walker

1st Lt. Co. D

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 27 1862.

Where

Ft. McCulloch

By whom

H. N. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Delile

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks One mileage from place
of enlistment to place of
rendezvous Texas, 5 dollars
Value of private arms nine
months nine dollars

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Mounted Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 1, 1862.

Signature:

A. B. Walker

Walker, H. L.

Co. ^D 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

9 7 9 0

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Class for the year

34 Cav. Tenn.

W. B. Baughin

1st Lieut. (Member's Regiment
and Division's History)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 27* *June 30*, 1862

Enlisted: When *March 3*, 1862.

Where *Stone River*

By whom *J. C. D. D. D. D.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Baughin*

To what time *Feb 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted as butcher*

since Dec 15.

34th Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th Tennessee Mounted Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

March 1, 1863.

W. B. Baughin

(1) $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$

Company Master Roll

100

When ...

By whom _____

Remarks:

-This company was also known as Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 96th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

mark :

W. B. French

W. H. Watson
P. S. Watson

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

3.6.6.4

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-----|
| Admitted | 7-20-17 | 188 |
| Returned to duty | | 188 |

| | |
|------------|-----|
| Discharged | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |

Deserted 1864

Transferred
Died 186

Died _____
Remarks: *Amaki*

.....

2. 10

Adm. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 997, page -2

100-443887-100

16. *Barb. ...*

CONFIDENTIAL
W. H. [illegible]
W. H. [illegible]
Port of [illegible]

Appears on a register of
C. B. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------|------|
| Admitted | <i>July 24</i> | 1864 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Transferred | <i>July 25</i> | 1864 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged | | |
| Remarks: | <i>Leachi</i> | |

J. Nelson

PROCEEDINGS

St. Albans, Vt.

St. Albans, Vt.

St. Albans, Vt.

Appears on a register of

C. B. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Syphilis*

Admitted *July 24* 186*1*.
Returned to duty 186*1*.
Deserted 186*1*.
Discharged from service 186*1*.
Furloughed 186*1*.
Died 186*1*.

Remarks:

Transferred July 25, 1864. Discharged.

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 80

G. M. Rose

Copied.

Wall Hartwell

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5034 | 4750 | 20 |
| 2 | | 4745 | 21 |
| 3 | 4724 | 2384 | 22 |
| 4 | 4655 | 6903 | 23 |
| 5 | | 8950 | 24 |
| 6 | 50 | 1375 | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein a

BOOK MARK:

34 Cav. Texas

Michael Wall
Reed

Appears on

Company must roll
for the month of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 30 1863

Enlisted

When

Mar 3, 1862

Where

Norway Grove

By whom

J A Donelson

Period

12 Mo

Last paid

By whom

Rec'd no pay for service

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entitled to Gov pay
to Oct 3, 1862 Infantry
June 30, 1863

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Amherst

34 Cav, Texas

Apparatus on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *John H. [illegible]*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March 1, 1862*

1862

Where *[illegible]*

By whom *[illegible]*

Period *[illegible]*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company I, 20th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

mark:

[Signature]

John H. ...

A person of ...

Rank of ...

transferred ...

Rank ...

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

54; sheet 24 *A. Becker*

(1880)

Copied

Number of rolls

100

H. H. Hall

St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Regt. Fred Lee
A. Moore near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18
1864.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

1

(1864)

E. Turkenton

Capt.



[Faint handwritten notes]

April 25

Roll of Pilgrims of War

Roll 1000

1927, 2

Where captured

When captured

Remark -

Number of roll: _____

183 ~~SECRET~~

1993)

L E Filler

Key

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Oct 2 1864
Dept of the Gulf New Orleans, La. Jan 7,
1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans, La.*

When captured *May 1862*

Remarks

Number of roll:

285 sheet

21 A. C. Baker

Copyist

Walter F. ...
P. 2 ...

WYOMING ...

...

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...
- 4. ...
- 5. ...
- 6. ...
- 7. ...
- 8. ...
- 9. ...
- 10. ...
- 11. ...
- 12. ...
- 13. ...
- 14. ...
- 15. ...
- 16. ...
- 17. ...
- 18. ...
- 19. ...
- 20. ...

Book Mark: ...

Rank,

Admitted

To St Louis U S A Genl Hosp
New Orleans La

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks:

Age 18.

La. Reg. No. 38

Hos. No. 266

Page 47

Ramsey

Wall H. W.
Co. *I*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wall, Hartwell

Wall, S. J.

Co. J, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wall, S. J.

Hall S.

Co. *I*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 3034 9753

2 4794

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards havein *0*

Number of personal papers havein *0*

Back Mark:

1867. 1868.

▲ 附錄 1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 22/5/1962

Printed: 1962, 186 L.

When a

Where *Gray-Sparrow*

By whom *J. H. Anderson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Jones*

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent

Remarks: Initiated to Junior High
School, 100. Infantry, and
Co. 1863.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized on 12, 1862.

INDEX

G. B. French

3-A CIVIL TROOP

United States Cavalry
(Alexander's Regiment)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *1862* *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *1862* *1862*

Where *1862* *1862*

By whom *1862* *1862*

Period *1862* *1862*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company I, 26th Regiment
Cavalry
the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24
th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

mark:

1862 *1862*

Captain

Hall, T. H.

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1503497371

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Continued on

3d Cav. Texas

Left. Capt.

1st Regt. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

March 11 to June 10, 1863

Enlisted: When March 3, 1862.

Where Army Corps

By whom J. A. S. S. S. S.

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom none as yet to be paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2 Attached as teamster
by Capt. S. S. S. S. S. S.
of Gen. S. S. S.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
in 1863.

Remarks:

J. B. S. S.

1
UNOFFICIAL
5th Regt

Approved

List

of deserters and absentees who have reported to
their Head Quarters voluntarily under the
amnesty proclamation, have been assigned to
duty and are now in camp.

List dated

Feb 11

Feb 12

1862

To whom assigned

at 1st

Date

Remarks:

1862

Mark:

Wilson

Wallace H. H.

Co. C3, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120

121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160

161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180

181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220

221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240

241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260

261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280

281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300

301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320

321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340

341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360

361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Recd. Name: _____

Confederate

21

34 Cav. Texas

M. M. Haddock

Pvt. D. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862

Where Ft. M. Culloch

By whom H. K. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Went without
leave left sick in Ar-
kansas January 2

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

mark:

H. A. Rabin

Confederate

34 Cav. Team

In the State of

Del. C. H. A. 111 for a long time

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When March 6 1862

Where At McCulloch

By whom H. H. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He has recd no pay
and has pay due him
as cavalry from the 6th
March 1862 to the 4th of
Nov. 1862, as dismounted
cavalry from that until
the present date. There is
due him \$5 dollars traveling

He is 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the
2nd Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Rank:

W. A. Rober

Q. 507-015

allowance from place of
enlistment to place of
rendezvous. Transporta-
tion not furnished in
kind

Check Pocket and

134 Cav. Texas

W. H. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear]

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July

1865

Commissary officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ab. Sick

The 134th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 134th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1865, and re-organized 1865, 1866.

Russell

Walsh, John G.
Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBER

1 5034 9 6 3 7

9 6 3 2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Class Factorate.

W

34 Cav. Tennes

John S. White

2nd Lt. Alexander's Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Arch. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. S. White

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

2nd Regiment Tennes Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Tennessee Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

Shullhall

Confederate.

W

34 Cav. Texas.

John G. Wicks

Sept. 11

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1862.

Enlisted: March 5, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid: G. P. Evans

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 22, 1862, and re-organized April 22, 1863.

Page 11

Hard Albert

Co. D., 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150399231

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

24 34 Cav. Texas.

Albert H. Hurd

Only Capt. A. H. R. Hurd Company
Adjutant General's Office
San Antonio, Texas

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Joined by trans-
fer from Hartsfield's
Regt Feb 23 1864
by order Genl Polignac

*This company was also known as Company D, 34th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(company) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
May 2, 1862.

E. H. Hurd

Ward Edwin E

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 5224 7120

2 5224 7120

3 5224 7120

4 5224 7120

5 5224 7120

6 5224 7120

7 5224 7120

8 5224 7120

9 5224 7120

10 5224 7120

11 5224 7120

12 5224 7120

13 5224 7120

14 5224 7120

15 5224 7120

16 5224 7120

17 5224 7120

18 5224 7120

19 5224 7120

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt NAME:

24

Charleston, S.C.

34th Cav, Tenn

Edward E. Harts
Capt. D. Alexander's Regiment
Tenn. Part of Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 7, 1863
Pine Creek, Ky
J. H. Gaudle
1 year
H. P. Daughn
Feb 28, 1863
Present

The 34th Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th Tennessee Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Ed. Harts

21/ 34 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. Hunt.

Prof. {

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 7 Feb 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Mar 7 1862

Where Pine Creek, Texas

By whom J. H. Caudle

Period 1 year

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkman

Form for the use of

34 Cav. Texas

C. B. Hunt
Co. 1

Alexander's Reg. Texas
Mounted Volunteers

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above.

for the quarter ending *May 15*, 186*4*

Died:

When *May 15*, 186*4*

Where *near Rock Island*

Cause *Killed in action*

Remarks: *He was paid for unpaid pay for a period of time which was used to make a cash advance loan over to the order of the pay for which pay was not been paid*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 2, 1862.

Check mark:

Revised

153
Hard Robert M

Co. D, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 20 |
| 2 | | | | | 9 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name: _____

34 Cnv. Texas
Robert M. H...
Capt. ...
Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
Feb 28 to June 28 1868

Enlisted: mch 7 1862
When
Where Pine Creek Kansas
By whom J. H. Crandle
Period 1 year
Last paid: H. P. Daughn
By whom Feb 28 1862
To what time
Present
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

J. H. Wilkinson

Manufactured by

31 CAY TEXAS

Robert M. Hays

Capt. (Rank) (Name) (Address) (City) (State) (Country)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 7th 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Mar 7 1862

Where Pine Creek Texas

By whom J. H. Caudle

Period 1 year

Remarks: Drafted as a deserter Jan 7 1864 by order of Col. J. H. Caudle.

This company was also known as Company D, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

CONFEDERATE

2nd Virginia Cavalry

Company B

Detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.

for *Sept. 1st to 30th*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*3*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. G. A. R.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. A. R.*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

(Roll 117)

mark:

H. A. R.

1864
Harrin, John L.

Co. L, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Parusian Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50344252 | 2 | |
| 2 | 9143 | 3 | |
| 3 | 47242553 | 4 | |
| 4 | 46856970 | 5 | |
| 5 | 8987 | 6 | |
| 6 | 801355 | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

Signature

Confederate

34 Cnv. Texas.

John B. Hurrell
Adjutant's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12, 1862.*

Where *Paris Texas*

By whom *J. M. Hurrell*

Period *87*

Last paid: *Capt. L. C. DeLisle*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received no bounty*

Commutation in lieu

of transportation from

place of enlistment to

place of rendezvous 200

miles \$20 yet due

(over)

W. M. Hurrell

11111

11111

Richmond County

21
31st Cav. Texas
John G. Harney
Off. Secy. Adjutant General
Department of Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7 1862

Where

Panola Texas

By whom

J. M. Harrell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. G. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 8 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1863.

Rank above

J. W. Williamson

11. *Chrysomelidae*

16. *Chrysomelidae*

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Rep. Gen. J. A. Mower near Yellow Bayou La May 18. 1864.

Line dated

186

Remarks:

~~Number of sets:~~

1992

E. J. Kenton

1992

Q. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

Appears to be
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., from [illegible]
A. [illegible] Mar 21, 1864

Roll dated *Mar 21, 1864* 186

Where captured *Yellow River, La.* 186

When captured *Mar 21, 1864* 186

Remarks

Number of roll: *5*
S; sheet: *L. E. Feltz*
(1864)

21-
28
Appears at

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated 11th Dec 1864

Dept of the Gulf New Orleans, La. 11th Dec 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:

48; sheet 31 *Abake*

Copy to

Confidential

Roll of Prisoners of War

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and captured
at Rich River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 30, 1864.

Where captured *Rich River Landing*

When captured *July 22*, 1864

Remarks

Number of roll:

25

A. H. Baker

Copy

Washington, William

Co. B., 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

9 10 11 12

13 14 15 16

17 18 19 20

21 22 23 24

25 26 27 28

29 30 31 32

33 34 35 36

37 38 39 40

41 42 43 44

45 46 47 48

49 50 51 52

53 54 55 56

57 58 59 60

61 62 63 64

65 66 67 68

69 70 71 72

73 74 75 76

77 78 79 80

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't know:

Manufactured by

31 Cnv. Texas

Hon. Washington
Oct 18 1863
Adjutant General
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feb 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When June 17 1862

Where Ft. McKulloch

By whom H. K. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Paul

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous some
\$5 dollars. Recd of private
some 9 months of dollars
(over)

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
in 1863.

mark:

W A Ruby

1001

50200778

Debtor to Confederate
States for one month

Certificate

34 Cav. Texas

21
J. H. Harrington
Det. 1st Cavalry Regt. 1st Div.

Appears for

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1866

Enlisted

When

June 19, 1861

Where

McCulloch

By whom

H. H. Hodges

Period

2 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Evans

To what time

Aug 31, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Perry
Gives

Company for the month

2nd Cavalry, Texas

Major Washington
Comd'g 1st Cavalry (Transferred)

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

April

1862

Uncommissioned officers present and absent

Position

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1862

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ind. Service at Alexandria

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 15, 1862.

R. W. Smith

Watson, James

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

Confederate

34 Cnv. Texas.

James Watson
Cpl Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: *Apr 1, 1863*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave since June 24
1863. Was rec'd as sub-
stitute in place of Joseph
Johnston Apr 1, 1863.
Discharged.

The 34th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Mounted Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Rank:

3rd Lt

Wetherbee, Reuben
Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wetherbee, Reuben

Wetherbee, Reuben
Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Wetherbee, Reuben

Heaver, A. H.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Character of service

34 Coy. 'Tenn.

A. H. [unclear]

Regt. [unclear] Alexander's Regiment
Total [unclear]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

in Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Dec 26, 1861.

When

Where INS. Kinnear, Tex.

By whom

L. Reed

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on extra duty
Cook for Co. officers
since 24 April 63.

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
B, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Reed

Company Muster Roll

34 Cav. Texas.

A. H. [illegible]

Co. 1st [illegible] [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 7 1864*, 1864

Entered:

When

Dec 26, 1861

Where

McKinney Tex.

By whom

J. L. Reed

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Evans

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Furloughed for
sixty days from the
14 Feb 1864.*

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
[illegible] Texas Cavalry.
[illegible] 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
[illegible], 1862.

mark:

L. D. [illegible]

Hells Josephus

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 9 4 6 2 4

2 1 0 5 0

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Best Name: _____

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Ed. Dan. Louis. O'Hara

Joseph H. Hills

Co. F. 34 Reg. Arty Cav
name not found as
above

Josephus-Hills. Pot.
above Org. End Mar
8.62 & rail for Jan
7 to 64 (lost on file)

photos present

No P.W. found

940

9.23.15-

F.O.

Saw

W.H.

+ E Div.

Nothing add. found.

W. J. O'Hara

Sept. 23, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Joseph -
Wells, private, Company H, 34th Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, en-
listed March 8, 1862. On roll for
January and February, 1864, last roll
on file, he was reported present. No
later record of him has been found.

H. P. Ham
The Adjutant General.

W

1st Cav. Texas

George W. Mullhall

Ex. 1st Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

1st Cavalry Texas

Enlisted

When March 1862

Where Sherman Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom W. J. Bingham

To what time Feb 25, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Book name

W. Mullhall

Captain

1862

No.

11th Cav. Texas

John W. Wills

Private H. 1st Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1864

1864

Enlisted:

When

March 9

1862

Where

Burnham

Texas

By whom

L. Jackson

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

G. P. Evans

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 11th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 10, 1862.

Mark:

W. M. Ullhall

Westbrook, E. F.

Co. *I*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: Private

Company No. 34 Cav. Texas
E. J. [unclear]
[unclear] 1st Cavalry
Texas District Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

on Feb 28th June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Apr 15, 1863.
When
Where Miami 611
By whom J. A. Rodenick
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Rec'd no pay for service
To what time 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Rec'd no Bounty

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, Texas Purchase Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Althaus

Northbrooks, J. H.

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 |
| 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 |
| 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 |
| 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 |
| 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 |
| 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 |
| 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 |
| 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 |
| 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 |
| 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 |
| 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 6

Other Notes:

Classified as

34 Cnv. Texas

John [unclear]
Ed [unclear] Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb 12 to June 3, 1862*

Enlisted
When *March 3* 1862

Where *Henry [unclear]*

By whom *J. C. [unclear]*
Is [unclear]

Period

Last paid *10 [unclear]*

By whom *A. [unclear]*

To what time *Feb 18* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Check mark

A. French

34 Cnv. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company 1, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 17, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

Wetherbee, Paul

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1 5039 9744

2 4000 0000

3 0143

4 4000 4763

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

Manufactured at

114 CAV. TEXAS

Reuben H. H. H.

Al. H. H. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 18 to May 3* 186*3*

Enlisted: *March 3* 186*3*

When

Where *Henry Street*

By whom *Reuben H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Reuben H. H.*

To what time , 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained in transfer by
Capt. Battle, under order of
Gen. Stree.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 28th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment, Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

H. H. H.

Capital

Official Report of the

1st Cavalry, Texas

Quarterly Report
for the month of April 1865

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Apr

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Apr 25*

1865

Place *Hempstead Texas*

Remarks: *ready in desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry, Texas Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized April 17, 1862.

Revised

Copyright

217
Richard M. Alexander
Principal

Appears in Regimental Return

of the organization named 6th

for the month of Apr

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent

Section

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1863

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Alphabet enlisted men accounted for

In 549 Dept by order from
Dept 1142 gvt.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

Res. *Res. 1142*
Capt.

Wheeler, Daniel B.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70

71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90

91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110

111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120

121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130

131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140

141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150

151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160

161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170

171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180

181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190

191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Company Muster Roll

24 34 Cav. Texas.

Edward H. Henshaw
Capt. 34th Cav. Texas Partisan Rangers

Appears as

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Feb. 21 to June 30, 1867.

Enlisted

When March 1, 1867

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

To what time

Feb. 28, 1868

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1867, and re-organized June 12, 1867.

Check mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Confederate.

94 34 Cav. Texas.

E. S. H. Russell

Butler, Co. E. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. W. ...

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized ...

H. B. ...

Appears on

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Regt. Gen. J. A. Mower near Yuma, Texas, May 18, 1864.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

E. J. Johnston

Officer

Approved by
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, Louisiana
A. B. Smith, Nov 24 1864

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll:
18; sheet 5 L. E. Felt
(250) Copy

31

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll of Prisoners of War
Capt. of the 1st Regt. of Cavalry
1864

Where captured: *See* *1* *Page*

When captured: *See* *1* *Page*

Remarks:

1

Number of roll:

48; sheet 31

A. Crooke

Copies

(500)

26

L. S. Smith
For Capt. W. L. Smith

Approved:

Roll of Prisoners of War

transmitted from the War Department to the
at the same time.

Roll dated (other) (month) (day) (year) (time)
of the War is received (date) (time)

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

543 sheet 25

A. L. Smith

(1890)

Copied

Wheeler, D. B.
Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wheeler, Daniel B.

835
Whedbee, D.B.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Whedbee, Daniel B.

1

Wheeler, Hunter

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Gr 2 Lieut Gr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 522495-43 | 2 |
| 2 | 46-5-4 | 3 |
| 3 | 99-8-4 | 4 |
| 4 | 8704 | 5 |
| 5 | 8620 | 6 |
| 6 | 8655 | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: _____

Chas. Foster & Co.

W 34 Cav. Texas

William W. White
2nd Lt. W. Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 5, 1863
Where Sherman Texas
By whom G. Jackson
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom W. P. Baughin
To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Texas Cavalry Regiment and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

W. M. Hall

Continued from page

11 34 Cav. Texas

Houston Wheeler

for 2d Lt. H. (Company's Regiment
Texas Cavalry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

He appears in Vol. 2 of Muster
Roll as Houston Wheeler

2d Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Remarks:

Attest

21st Al Cav. Texas
27th Al Cav. Texas
27th Al Cav. Texas

Apparatus
Regimental Return
of the organization, named above
for the month of *Cyl*

Unsubstantiated officers present and absent
Station *Houston*
Remarks *Has for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
1905

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
April 17, 1862.

R. Smith

Continued from p. 1

21

34 Cav. Texas

Edwin H. ...

Appears on a copy of a

List

of Commissioned Officers and those elected
at the reorganization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. ... of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Res. Fish
Capt.

Continued on

21-34 Cnv. Texas

21-34 Cnv. Texas
21-34 Cnv. Texas

Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above

Number dated 1862

1862

Date of appointment
or election,

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 11, 1862.

Book mark:

Received

Copies

34 Cav. Texas

[Faint handwritten notes]
Alexander's Regt Texas
Thompson's Cavalry

Approved on 5 Sept 1862

Roster

of the organization named above

Master (to be filled in) *[Handwritten signature]*
[Faint handwritten notes]

Date of appointment

Remarks

[Handwritten: "Paid for duty"]

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 27, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Captain

34

34

Texas

H. Wheeler

2nd Co. 34 Reg. Inf. Texas

Appears as

Register

containing History of Texas and Officers Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 8

1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

J. Gay

May - 1850

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

TO

Hunter M. Butler

DR

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement
and expiration.

Term of
service
charged.

Pay per Month

Amount.

From To

mons. days

Dollars

Cents

Pay

For my self. *(1)*

2 Months

Feb 1st 1863
28 30/63

2

90

180 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty or received money in lieu of any part thereof, nor any part of the same therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last pay I received was from *Capt W. D. Daughen R. 2nd Cfa* and to the *28th* day of *Feb* 1863.

On the same time acknowledging that I have received of *Capt Gen Trimbur & a Brig* Quartermaster G. *100* dollars this day of *July* 1863 the sum of *One hundred & eighty* dollars being the amount due me.

H. W. Butler

Wheeler William

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|--|
| 1 | 5034 | 9245 | |
| 2 | | 9347 | |
| 3 | 4000 | 89 | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

Number of medical cards havein _____
Number of personal papers havein _____

Done Rank: _____

CONFIDENTIAL

Statement of Samuel Robinson Smith

His Honor Judge

William Wheeler

Co. J. 11 Regt Tex Cav.

and 3rd Tex Cav.
Capt Myers

No record of a Co J 11 Tex
Cav. has been found. The
above name not found on
rolls Co J or any Co said
Regt. No previous record found

William Wheeler

Co E (Capt Myrick)

Tex Cav.

July 1. 62 Bonham, Tex.

Sub. by (last)

William Wheeler

Smith
Shreveport, La.
Regt Ret. Apl. 65.
Absent in 2nd Dept.
Shreveport La.
No record found
Kaukau
Jas Jan

B + S Div.

Nothing add. found.

50

Harley
AD



January 29, 1912.

Respectfully returned to the
President,
Trustees of Confederate Home,
McAlester, Oklahoma.

No record has been found in this office of a Company J, 11th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, nor has the name William Wheeler been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Company I of that regiment, and no record of capture or parole of a man of this name and organization has been found.

The records show that one William Wheeler, private, Company E (Captain Myrick), 34th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted July 1, 1862, at Bonham, Texas. On the latest company roll on file, dated February 29, 1864, he was reported "detached, blacksmith, August 1 by order of General Smith, Shreveport, Louisiana; and on a regimental return for April, 1865, he was reported absent in quartermaster's Department, Shreveport, Louisiana. No later record of him has been found.

A. P. Ham

The Adjutant General.

CHARLES F. ANDERSON

21

34 C. 1863

Texas

William H. ...
Capt. ... Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Feb. 28 to June 10, 1863.

Where
When
Where
By whom
Period

Fort Mc. Culloch
Capt. C. R. Myrick
3 years

Last paid
By whom
To what time

Capt. Baughn
Feb. 28 1863

Present or absent
Remarks

Absent.
Absent without leave
since May 1, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

34 Cav, Texas.

Hugh H. Smith

Det. in C. (Alexander's Regiment)
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When July 1, 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. E. R. Myrick

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baughin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks: Detached Block-
smith. Aug. the 1st. By
order of Genl. Smith,
Shreveport, La.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Mark:

H. H. Baughin

Classifications

34 Cav. Texas

Wm. M. H. H.

Quarters 5th Regt Texas Cav. (Detached)

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct* 1865

Detached officers present and absent

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2nd Regt Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

as the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Res. H. H.

AMNESTY OATH

EXAMINATION

Wm. H. Hester

of Greene County

Texas

Co. C. 54 Inf. Cav.

Rh

Statement of *Wm Wheeler* a ~~private~~ ^{private} ~~soldier~~ ^{private}

made at *St Louis Mo* before *Wm Miller* ^{Assistant Provost Marshal} this *13* day of *June* 186*5*

My age is *26* years. I was born in *Lafayette* County and State of *Mo*

I was in arms against the United States, and was a ~~private~~ ^{private} in *C* Company *3rd Iowa Regt*

I was sworn into the rebel service about the *9* day of *July* 186*2* by *Col Alexander* in *Christian Nation* County *for* *3* years

I served in the rebel army until the *8* day of *May* 186*5* when I ~~was captured and paroled at~~ ^{Deserted} *Shreveport* in the *La* ^{Confederate} ~~army~~ ^{army} At the date of my ~~parole~~ ^{discharge} I was a ~~private~~ ^{private} ~~Company~~ ^{Company} or ^{detached} ~~service~~ ^{service} as a ~~member~~ ^{member}

At the date of my enlistment in the rebel army I was an actual resident of the County of *Grayson* and State of *Texas* ~~and still reside at my home~~ ^{in St Louis forth present} I intend to resume ~~the rebel service~~ ^{the rebel service} and follow the avocation of *Blacksmithing*

I desire to take the Oath of Amnesty, prescribed by the Proclamation of the President of the United States, of date, *January 22nd 1865* if permitted to do so, and will faithfully observe all its terms and conditions

Subscribed and sworn to before me
the day first above named
Wm Miller
Examining AR

William Wheeler

~~Q~~ How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Once

II. Have you at any time taken up arms as a guerrilla, or belonged to or acted with any band of guerrillas or bushwhackers?

No

III. Have you ever taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, or given a pledge in the presence of witnesses, so, state when, where, and before whom you took such oath or executed such bond?

No

IV. Are you included in either of the classes of persons who are excluded from the benefits of the Reconstruction Proclamation? (The officer will here state what the excluded classes are.)

Yes
Yellow
No

United States of America.

I,

County of

State of

I solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder, and that I will, in like manner, stand by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repugnant to the Constitution or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court, and that I will, in like manner, stand by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repugnant to the Constitution or modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. So help me God.

Submitted and sworn to before me, at

this

day of

1860

Notary Public for the State of

The above named has..... complexion,

Age, and

and is feet inches high.

Note.—The oath will be administered in duplicate, a copy of the oath only being delivered to the person making the statement with the oath entered to be returned to this office.



(Name Surname)

W

34 Cav. Texas

William J. Wheeler

Sgt. 1st Regt.

Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1863.

Where Sherman, Texas

By whom E. Johnson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Bingham

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and was assigned to Sherman's Texas Cavalry.

W. J. Wheeler

Continued

34 Cav. Texas

William J. Wheeler

1st Lt. 1862

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1862

Enlisted: Mich 8 1862.

When

Where Sherman Tex.

By whom C. Jackson.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom H. F. Evans.

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

Frederick Snyder

White, James

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

15029 8475

9014

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

From State:

Comrade to be.

H. 34 Cav. | Texas.

Jason White
Rec'd | Adjutant, Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 18 to June 29 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 27 1862*

Where *Fort McCulloch*

By whom *H. H. Hodges*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Nelson*

To what time *Dec 31, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *200 miles from*
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous
200 miles. No. of private
and 9 months of illness

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, 34th Texas Mounted Infantry and as Alexander's Regiment) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

H. H. Hodges

Confederate.

34 Cav. Tenn.

Jaxon White

Enl. Co. H. Alexander's Regt. Tenn. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Feb 1864

Enlisted

When Jan 18 1863

Where Ft. M. Cullloch

By whom H. N. Hodges

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. Evans

To what time Aug 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1862, and re-organized May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Rosby

White Little, B. E.

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 5034 9032

4687

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Confederate.

W 34 Cav. Texas

Y. M. G. White

Co. H, Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: March 8, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid: G. L. Delisle

By whom To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent since
March 1863

This Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 21, 1862, and re-organized

Check for \$100.00

34 Cav. Texas.

W

James H. White

See also

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 8 1862.

Where

Sherman Texas

By whom

G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

G. P. Evans

By whom

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column Names
absent. as Littlebury & White

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
(Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
in 1863.

Mark:

W. H. Hall

507

White, Little B. E.

Co. K., 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |
|----------------|----------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Is filed with

White, Little B. E.

503
White, William H.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5034 | 4242 | 25 |
| 2 | | 4344 | 26 |
| 3 | | | 27 |
| 4 | | | 28 |
| 5 | | | 29 |
| 6 | | | 30 |
| 7 | | | 31 |
| 8 | | | 32 |
| 9 | | | 33 |
| 10 | | | 34 |
| 11 | | | 35 |
| 12 | | | 36 |
| 13 | | | 37 |
| 14 | | | 38 |
| 15 | | | 39 |
| 16 | | | 40 |
| 17 | | | 41 |
| 18 | | | 42 |
| 19 | | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Check for the month

Re 34 Cav. Texas.

William H. Smith

2nd Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Mar. 1*, 1863

Where *Donkham*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since May 1, 1863.*

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 17, 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

21 34 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Hunt

But., Cal. E. (Assistant Engineer)
(Assistant Engineer)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 8 F. V. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Mich. 1 , 1862.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Bayne

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave
Feb. the 14, 1864

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
in 1863.

H. H. Bayne

Certificate

34 Cav. Texas

Thomas H. Edwards

Recd. 1862

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb. 1 to June 30 1862

Enlisted

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Galo Pinto, Texas

By whom David C. Cleveland

Period 2 years

Last paid

By whom H. F. Baughen

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service. Due for use of arms \$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mileage for 180 miles.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1862.

Mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Check for the name

21

34 Cav. Texas

Thompson, H. H. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained March 8, 1863,
for butchers at Camp
Kiamishi K. N.

Name does not appear
in column of names present

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank and name

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

Official Postcard

21. 114th Cav. Texas

1st Regt. Cavalry
1st Regt. Cavalry (Mounted)

Appears in: Regimental Return

of the organization named above

(for the month of *April* 186*2*)

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186*2*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Detained by order Col. Wright
and Beers & Co.*

The 114th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 114th Regiment Texas Frontier Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 17, 1862.

Richard

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Parasun Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50544155 | 20 |
| 2 | 1228 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX

24

Confederate

31 Cnv. Texas

James H. Hartney
Capt. 2nd

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1

, 186*2*

Where

Pine Creek

By whom

J. H. Caudle

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

T. P. Daughn

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 31st Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Mark:

J. H. Kilbuck

Confederate
34th Cavalry Texas

21

Jacobs, W. Whiting
Capt. A. H. R. [illegible]
Adjutant General's Office

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Jan 1864

Mar 1864

Prine Creek Texas
J. B. Canale
1 year

*This company was also known as Company D, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24
Regiment Texas Pioneers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
June 12, 1862.

Rank Mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain

CONFEDERATE

W. H. ...
J. H. ...
James ...

Appears as a member of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
 Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *... ..*

Admitted *...*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *...*, 186*6*

Discharged *...*, 186*6*

Furloughed *...*, 186*6*

Deserted *...*, 186*6*

Transferred *...*, 186*4*

Died *...*, 186*6*

Remarks: *Jefferson ...*

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 997, page *no. 474* *13*

H. ...

CONFEDERATE

21. *William H. H. H.*

J. H. H.

Put in R. H. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Cholera*

Admitted *April 17* 1864.

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: *Went to ...*

W. H. H.

History. Samuel E.

Co. 2, 34 Texas Cavalry.

Algeria's Regiment.
2 Partisan Regt.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CAME SUMMERS.

NAME NUMBER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personnel papers herein 0

POST NAME:

See also 101-102, 103-104, 105-106, 107-108, 109-110, 111-112, 113-114, 115-116, 117-118, 119-120, 121-122, 123-124, 125-126, 127-128, 129-130, 131-132, 133-134, 135-136, 137-138, 139-140, 141-142, 143-144, 145-146, 147-148, 149-150, 151-152, 153-154, 155-156, 157-158, 159-160, 161-162, 163-164, 165-166, 167-168, 169-170, 171-172, 173-174, 175-176, 177-178, 179-180, 181-182, 183-184, 185-186, 187-188, 189-190, 191-192, 193-194, 195-196, 197-198, 199-200, 201-202, 203-204, 205-206, 207-208, 209-210, 211-212, 213-214, 215-216, 217-218, 219-220, 221-222, 223-224, 225-226, 227-228, 229-230, 231-232, 233-234, 235-236, 237-238, 239-240, 241-242, 243-244, 245-246, 247-248, 249-250, 251-252, 253-254, 255-256, 257-258, 259-260, 261-262, 263-264, 265-266, 267-268, 269-270, 271-272, 273-274, 275-276, 277-278, 279-280, 281-282, 283-284, 285-286, 287-288, 289-290, 291-292, 293-294, 295-296, 297-298, 299-300, 301-302, 303-304, 305-306, 307-308, 309-310, 311-312, 313-314, 315-316, 317-318, 319-320, 321-322, 323-324, 325-326, 327-328, 329-330, 331-332, 333-334, 335-336, 337-338, 339-340, 341-342, 343-344, 345-346, 347-348, 349-350, 351-352, 353-354, 355-356, 357-358, 359-360, 361-362, 363-364, 365-366, 367-368, 369-370, 371-372, 373-374, 375-376, 377-378, 379-380, 381-382, 383-384, 385-386, 387-388, 389-390, 391-392, 393-394, 395-396, 397-398, 399-400, 401-402, 403-404, 405-406, 407-408, 409-410, 411-412, 413-414, 415-416, 417-418, 419-420, 421-422, 423-424, 425-426, 427-428, 429-430, 431-432, 433-434, 435-436, 437-438, 439-440, 441-442, 443-444, 445-446, 447-448, 449-450, 451-452, 453-454, 455-456, 457-458, 459-460, 461-462, 463-464, 465-466, 467-468, 469-470, 471-472, 473-474, 475-476, 477-478, 479-480, 481-482, 483-484, 485-486, 487-488, 489-490, 491-492, 493-494, 495-496, 497-498, 499-500, 501-502, 503-504, 505-506, 507-508, 509-510, 511-512, 513-514, 515-516, 517-518, 519-520, 521-522, 523-524, 525-526, 527-528, 529-530, 531-532, 533-534, 535-536, 537-538, 539-540, 541-542, 543-544, 545-546, 547-548, 549-550, 551-552, 553-554, 555-556, 557-558, 559-560, 561-562, 563-564, 565-566, 567-568, 569-570, 571-572, 573-574, 575-576, 577-578, 579-580, 581-582, 583-584, 585-586, 587-588, 589-590, 591-592, 593-594, 595-596, 597-598, 599-600, 601-602, 603-604, 605-606, 607-608, 609-610, 611-612, 613-614, 615-616, 617-618, 619-620, 621-622, 623-624, 625-626, 627-628, 629-630, 631-632, 633-634, 635-636, 637-638, 639-640, 641-642, 643-644, 645-646, 647-648, 649-650, 651-652, 653-654, 655-656, 657-658, 659-660, 661-662, 663-664, 665-666, 667-668, 669-670, 671-672, 673-674, 675-676, 677-678, 679-680, 681-682, 683-684, 685-686, 687-688, 689-690, 691-692, 693-694, 695-696, 697-698, 699-700, 701-702, 703-704, 705-706, 707-708, 709-710, 711-712, 713-714, 715-716, 717-718, 719-720, 721-722, 723-724, 725-726, 727-728, 729-730, 731-732, 733-734, 735-736, 737-738, 739-740, 741-742, 743-744, 745-746, 747-748, 749-750, 751-752, 753-754, 755-756, 757-758, 759-760, 761-762, 763-764, 765-766, 767-768, 769-770, 771-772, 773-774, 775-776, 777-778, 779-780, 781-782, 783-784, 785-786, 787-788, 789-790, 791-792, 793-794, 795-796, 797-798, 799-800, 801-802, 803-804, 805-806, 807-808, 809-810, 811-812, 813-814, 815-816, 817-818, 819-820, 821-822, 823-824, 825-826, 827-828, 829-830, 831-832, 833-834, 835-836, 837-838, 839-840, 841-842, 843-844, 845-846, 847-848, 849-850, 851-852, 853-854, 855-856, 857-858, 859-860, 861-862, 863-864, 865-866, 867-868, 869-870, 871-872, 873-874, 875-876, 877-878, 879-880, 881-882, 883-884, 885-886, 887-888, 889-890, 891-892, 893-894, 895-896, 897-898, 899-900, 901-902, 903-904, 905-906, 907-908, 909-910, 911-912, 913-914, 915-916, 917-918, 919-920, 921-922, 923-924, 925-926, 927-928, 929-930, 931-932, 933-934, 935-936, 937-938, 939-940, 941-942, 943-944, 945-946, 947-948, 949-950, 951-952, 953-954, 955-956, 957-958, 959-960, 961-962, 963-964, 965-966, 967-968, 969-970, 971-972, 973-974, 975-976, 977-978, 979-980, 981-982, 983-984, 985-986, 987-988, 989-990, 991-992, 993-994, 995-996, 997-998, 999-1000, 1001-1002, 1003-1004, 1005-1006, 10

Manufactured at

21st Cav. Texas

Samuel B. Hildner
Capt. B. Hildner

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 22 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted March 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Rich
Pinto Creek Texas
J H Bandle
1 year

H. P. Baughn
Feb 28, 186

Present
naunt sick

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 17, 1862.

Check mark

J. H. Hildner

Confederate
H. 34 Co. Texas.
Samuel B. Wilkerson
Capt.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When March 7, 1864

Where

Pine Creek Texas

By whom

J H Gundle

Period

1 year

Remarks:

Detached as sick
nurse at hospital
Vienna La.

This company was also known as Company D, 2nd Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson
Capt.

CONFEDERATE

John H. ...
John H. ...
John H. ...

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for ... dated ... 1865

Enlisted: ... 1865

When ... 1865

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... 1865

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(Roll 117)

mark: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Hickerson, S. H.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Private S. H. Hickerson

Manufacturer to

M 34 Cav. Tenn.

S. H. Williamson

Dec. 1861 1st Cavalry
Tenn. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Feb 25 to June 27, 1862

Dated:

When

June 27, 1862

Where

W. M. Culloch

By whom

H. K. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Police

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous 50
dollars. Use of private
arms 9 months 9 dollars*

The 34th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Tennessee Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

mark:

W. A. R.

Willhoit, Isaac

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2034 4731

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name:

Company No. 10

34th Cav. Texas

James H. Hester
Private

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
TEXAS INFANTRY

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1862*

Enlisted: *March 3*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

J. French

Willhoit, John

Co. I, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50349704 | 25 |
| 2 | 4704 | 26 |
| 3 | 47242097 | 27 |
| 4 | 46856905 | 28 |
| 5 | 8982 | 29 |
| 6 | 801382 | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Rank: _____

Continued

34 Cav. Texas.

Company
34th Cavalry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Company*

By whom *Company*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid: *March 1st*

By whom *Company*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May, 1862.

Mark:

AB Finch

34 Civil War

Company 1, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry
(Alexander's Regt.) Mounted

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for *1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March 1862* 1862

Where *Yazoo, Miss.*

By whom *J. B. French*

Period

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company 1, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark:

J. B. French

Captain

Dr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

List

of Providence at War prepared by Henry Smith Jones
A. Mowbray and Yelland, Boston, Inc. May 18
1864.

1. 1. 1. 1.

10/15/92 100

Remarks

Summary of roll:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1. *E. G. Anderson*

Cheng

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La. from the
A. C. W. No. 2-14-18

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls

18; about

L. C. Fyfe

Captain

(250)

216

John J. Smith
Sept 10 64

Appears in
Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans La

Roll dated Order of Department of Prisoners
Dept of the Army New Orleans La Aug 7
1864.

Where captured *near Vicksburg* *Sept*
When captured *Sept 10* *1864*
Remarks.

Number of roll:

83 sheet 31

Albaker

Copyist.

26

Appendix A

Roll of Prisoners at War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and imprisoned
at Red Bank Landing, July 21, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 21, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks

Number of roll

24

Alcock

Copy

Willie H. Mathias

Co. *D*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

11
34 CAV. TEXAS

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John H. Smith* 186

Enlisted: *March 3*, 186

When

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Smith*

To what time *200*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 22, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. B. French
Captain

Willhoit, John
Co. *I*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willhoit, John.

1861
Williams, Aaron R.

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50 | 34 | 70 | 3 | 7 | |
| 2 | | | 7 | 6 | 8 | 9 |
| 3 | | | 10 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Organized at:

W 34 Cav. Texas.

George J. Williams

Sgt. W. Alexander's Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1864.

Where Fort McPherson, Va.

By whom S. J. Cook

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Sgt. J. A. Cook

To what time Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

34th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry) was organized at Fort McPherson, Virginia, on April 17, 1864, and re-organized at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, on June 1, 1864.

W. M. Hall

Confederate

34 Cnv. Texas

Arson for the
Part

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 20 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

Confidential

(U) 34 Cav. Troop

A. P. Williams

1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Oct

1960

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1960

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On regular furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 12, 1864.

R. A. Smith

Williams Andrew J

Co *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5039 9040

2 4691

3 400135

4 4724 2406

5 255642

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Back MARK:

Check Register of the

W 34 Cav. Texas

Emilio J. Williams

Det. 11 Alexander's Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: March 5, 1863

Where Sherman, Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid: J. C. Davis

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from
desertion March 9
1863

34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

W. M. Mulhall

Check for \$

24 CASH, TEXAS.

Check for \$

24 CASH, TEXAS.

Appraised

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st 1862

Enlisted When Nov 5 1862

Where Sherman Tex.

By whom C. F. Johnson

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom J. H. Evans

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Check mark

Fred Snyder

Copyright

Continued

21

34 Cav. Texas

July 1st 1866
July 1st 1866

Appears to

Regiments Return
of the organization, *1866*

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Rich in Grayson City Texas

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized in 1863.

Robert

Copy

4. *Chlorophyll content* was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1987).

List

Line dated

186

Remarks:

of rest:

100

E. Turkenton

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
exchanged near Vicksburg, Miss., July 29, 1864.
Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

L. A. Paulson

Captain

Williams L. H.

Co. B. 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

34 Cav. Texas

1st Lt. W. H. Alexander
1st Lt. W. H. Alexander

Appears on a copy of a

List

of commissioned officers, and those received
 at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
 Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
 the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
 April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. — of date June
 26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr., Fort McCul-
 loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
 Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. H. Fresh

Capt.

Williams, James. R

Co. *R*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Parusian Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark:

Don't also

(Class first or second)

H. 34 Cav. Texas.

James H. Williams
Sgt. Co. H. 34 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 25 to June 29 1862.

Entered:

When

Jan 15, 1862.

Where Grapevine Tex

By whom

Lt Crowley

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. Lee

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
on account of wound
received at battle New-
tonia Mo from Jan to
June 1862. For use of arms see
to Dec 7, 1862, for mileage & other

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

mark:

W A Rody

W.

14 Dec

Texas

J. A. Williams

Pvt.

Co. A

Alexander's Reg't.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Col. A. M. Alexander's Reg't., in the engagement at Newtonia, Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.

Report dated Newtonia

Oct. 2

, 1862

Remarks:

Wounded in the face
seriously

ies 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

B. Weeks

Capt.

1571

J. D. Williams

Co. A, Col. A. Alexander's Regt.
Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, in the 1st (Heavy) S.
Brigade and Shelby's Cavalry
Brigade, in the battle of Newmarket
Mo., Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 13, page 301.

J. M. Lillman

Copyist.

Williams, James C.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Williams, James L.

William Samuels

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 2 3 4 4 2 4 4

2 4 3 4 6

3 4 2 4 2 3 4 6

4 4 3 5 6 4 6 4

5 4 4 5 1

6 4 6 1 3 7 9

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Address:

34 Cav. Texas.

James H. [unclear]
Co. [unclear]

Appears as
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb. 2 to June 30, 1861*

Enlisted *Mich. 1*, 1861

Where *Bonham*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. Russell*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent. Sick.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Frontier Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1861, and re-organized June 17, 1861.

Rank mark:

N. H. Bozarth

71

34 Cav. Texas.

J. L. H. [unclear]
Gent. [unclear]

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Wrenham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Ishell

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave
December 30th, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
as 34, 1862.

mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Confederates

Approved by

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Gen. John A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La. May 15, 1864.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

By sheet

Number

(1864)

E. J. Kenton

Official

21

George Washington

John A. Smith

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La. from the

A. J. Jones, Me. 2/17/64

Roll dated *1st of March*

186

Henry A.

Where captured *William B. Smith*

21

When captured

186

Remarks

Number of roll:

18: sheet

L. E. Felt.

Copy

(1864)

Classified by 6010

Q-1

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Appendix to
Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Order of 1 January 1864
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 1,
1864

Where captured *at New Orleans*
When captured *July 1, 1864*

Remarks

Number of roll:

35; sheet 31 *A. Cooke*

Copyist

(300)

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

Transferred from [illegible] to [illegible]
at [illegible] [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible]

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

24

A. Beake

Copy

William Russell
Apr 2

RECEIVED

1871

9, 8, 6
9, 7, 2, 0
1, 0, 0, 0

Back Mark:

Rec'd
James H. [unclear]
 Rank *Capt*
 Address *[unclear]*

To *St. Louis U.S.A. Genl Hosp*
New Orleans La

From *Wm. [unclear]*

Diagnosis *[unclear]*

M. [unclear]

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| W'd at | 18 |
| Treatm't. | |
| Ret'd to duty | 1864 |
| Transf'd to L.C. | 18 |
| Transf'd to | 18 |
| Furloughed | 18 |
| Deserted | 18 |
| Disch'd from SERVS | 18 |
| Died | 18 |
| Re-adm'd from furl'd or des'n | |

Remarks: *Reb'l War*

In. Reg. No. *38*; Hon. No. *36*

Ramsey

Admission

To St. Louis, U S A. Genl Hosp
New Orleans La

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

La. Reg. No. 37; Hon. No. 1905; Page

J. P. Butler

Copyright

Rank

Admission

To St Louis U S A Genl Hosp
New Orleans La

From

Discharge

Miss

W'd at

Treatm't.

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks:

Age 32.

La. Reg. No. 78, Hon. No.

Page 42.

Randey

Rank,

Admitted

To St. Louis, U S A Genl Hosp.
New Orleans, La

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at

Treatm't.

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks:

Age 26. Ward K.

La. Rec. No. 37

Hos. No. 3788

Page 144

Ramsey

William J. J.

Co. G, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark:

(Check for name)

34 Coy. Texas.

Dr

J. J. Williams

Det. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 22 to June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

N. M. Smith

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 12, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Check mark:

L. G. Barton

Capt.

Continued to:

34 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Williams
Co. 1 *1st Regt. Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 7* *Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*

Where *Lt. McCallach, Co. K.*

By whom *N. M. Bush*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Evans*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

A number of men of this company formerly served in Company
of the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 22, 1862.

mark:

L. J. Barton

Captain

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas

L. J. [illegible]
Adj. Gen. [illegible]

Approved on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April* 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186*5*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Disregular Furlough

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized [illegible] 1862.

Rising

Williams, J. H.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, James L.

Williams John C.

Co. H, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 34 9 5 4 4

2 46 5 5

3 47 24 23 7 4

4 46 45 69 7 2

5 89 8 4

6 86 13 8 7

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Curculionidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Chrysomelidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae*
 12. *Chrysomelidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae*
 14. *Chrysomelidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae*
 16. *Chrysomelidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae*
 18. *Chrysomelidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae*
 20. *Chrysomelidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae*
 22. *Chrysomelidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae*
 24. *Chrysomelidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae*
 26. *Chrysomelidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae*
 28. *Chrysomelidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae*
 30. *Chrysomelidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae*
 32. *Chrysomelidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae*
 34. *Chrysomelidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae*
 36. *Chrysomelidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae*
 38. *Chrysomelidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae*
 40. *Chrysomelidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae*
 42. *Chrysomelidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae*
 44. *Chrysomelidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae*
 46. *Chrysomelidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae*
 48. *Chrysomelidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae*
 50. *Chrysomelidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae*
 52. *Chrysomelidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae*
 54. *Chrysomelidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae*
 56. *Chrysomelidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae*
 58. *Chrysomelidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae*
 60. *Chrysomelidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae*
 62. *Chrysomelidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae*
 64. *Chrysomelidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae*
 66. *Chrysomelidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae*
 68. *Chrysomelidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae*
 70. *Chrysomelidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae*
 72. *Chrysomelidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae*
 74. *Chrysomelidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae*
 76. *Chrysomelidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae*
 78. *Chrysomelidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae*
 80. *Chrysomelidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae*
 82. *Chrysomelidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae*
 84. *Chrysomelidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae*
 86. *Chrysomelidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae*
 88. *Chrysomelidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae*
 90. *Chrysomelidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae*
 92. *Chrysomelidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae*
 94. *Chrysomelidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae*
 96. *Chrysomelidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae*
 98. *Chrysomelidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae*
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans from May 1 to June 1, 1864
A. J. Davis, May 21, 1864

Roll dated *July 2, 1896*

Where captured *Hydrobia ulna* etc

When captured *July 1, 1867*

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. On the left side, there is a dark vertical strip, likely representing the binding or edge of a notebook. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

5 L. E. F. L.

Copyright

(Manufacture)

W 34 Cav. Texas

J. B. Williams

1862-1863 Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: March 8, 1862

Where Sherman, Texas

By whom G. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Baughin

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Cavalry) was organized April 15, 1862, and re-organized
April 27, 1862.

Rank NAME

W. B. Ball

W

24 Cav. Texas

John B. Williams

1 Sergt. H

Company 1
2nd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 5 Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Sherman Texas

By whom C. Jackson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. P. Evans

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized 1863.

Remarks:

W. B. Hall

Approximate
Rate of Progress at War

at New York City

Rate of Progress at War
Rate of Progress at War
Rate of Progress at War
Rate of Progress at War

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rail:

48; about 21

A. Cooke

Copied

(2000)

Confederate

John H. ...
...
...

Appears on

List

of Privateers of War captured by the U.S. Navy
A. M. was sent Yellow Bayou Tex. May 1864.
1864.

List dated

Notified 1861

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

By sheet

Location

E. Johnston

Copy

Roll of Prisoners of War
Transferred from New Orleans, La., and re-landed
at Red Bank Landing, Nov. 22, 1864

Roll dated Office of Commissioner of Fisheries, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., May 31, 1894.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

1998

25

Shake

William. John. G.

Co. *C*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

150394639

9040

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Best Marks: 6

STATEMENT
Statement of Service Reference Card

James B. Davis

John H. Williams

(Name)

B. Alexander Rest

Regt

Not found as called for.

John H. Williams
Enl. July 20, 62 in

C. H. (not found in Co. B.)

as Port in 34 Regt

Tet. Car. (also known

as Alexander Rest

Tet. Car. and as Tet.

disintd Car.)

John H. Williams last

on file - absent.

Discharged as follows

Certificate Nov. 63

for 40 days -

No p.w. found.

W. H. W.

F. V.

G. H.

J. H.

(100)

Not for as per call. Nothing
added to as per above sheet.

11-19-187

345

Harley
JW2

Rev. 30, 1875.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that John H. Wil-
liams, private, Company H (not found
in Company H), 34th Texas Cavalry
(also known as Alexander's Texas
Cavalry and as the Texas Dismounted
Cavalry), Confederate States Army,
enlisted July 30, 1862. On roll for
January and February, 1864, last roll
in file, he was reported absent, sur-
vived on surgeon's certificate
November 9, 1863, for 40 days. No
other record of him has been found.

H. S. Allen
The Adjutant General.

Company Muster Roll

31

14 Cav. Texas

John A. Williams
Sgt. Co. 14 Cav. Texas

Appointed on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

on March 10, 1862

Enlisted

When July 20, 1862

Where Ft. Worth

By whom J. C. Lee

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom J. C. Lee

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 27, 1862.

Post Office

W. M. Hall

Captain

22
11 CAY. Texas
John H. H. H. H.
1862

Apprentice
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for June 1 Feb. 1867
Enlisted July 2 1862
When
Where Ft. Mitchell, A. H.
By whom J. J. J.
Period 3 years.
Last paid
By whom June 1862.
To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Furloughed on
surgeon's certificate,
Nov. 9, 1862, for 40 days.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark:
Fred Snyder.

Willson Charles L.

Co. ² 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | |
|----|------|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5034 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 20 |
| 2 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 4

DEAR NAME:

Manufactured by

21. 11 CAV. TEXAS

Charles E. Williams
Capt. 1862 (1862-1863)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Present.
Due for use of arms
\$10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mi-
leage for 180 miles.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
in 1863.

Rank mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Continued)

27 34 Cny. Texas

Andrews, William
Capt. in P. Alexander's Regiment
Mounted Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 6 Feb. 1867.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When
Where Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom W. B. Clark

Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom J. F. Cramer

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 21, 1862.

W. H. B. Smith

Wilson, J. M.

Col B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

15034 3470

9013

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

From Name:

Company No.

21

34 Cav. Tenn.

J. M. Mason

Co. D

Volunteer Regiment
Tenn. Heavy Cavalry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 28 1863

Where

Fort McCulloch

By whom

H. K. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nelson

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous
\$1.00. Vol. of private
arms 7 months of dollars

This is a duplicate of the Muster Roll of the 34th Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Tennessee Cavalry) which was organized April 17, 1863, and re-organized
May 1, 1863.

Confederate

34 CAV. TEXAS

21

J. M. Nelson

Tel. Co. B. A. Co. 1st Reg. Texas Vols.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent.
Absent sick in
Texas since Dec. 1, 1863.
on Surgeon certificate of
disability.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment)
(this Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

M. R. R.

Wilson. C. E.

Co. *B*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0 2

Back MARK:

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas.

P. E. Wilson

Ort. D. Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1862.

Where

Fort M. Culloch

By whom

H. K. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baugh

To what time

Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Due mileage from
place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous, seven
dollars. Pay of private
for 9 months 9 dollars
and no bounty

Enlisted in the Texas Cavalry (also known as the
Texas Mounted Cavalry) and as Alexander's Regiment
on the 27th of June, 1862, and re-enlisted

11 2 10
CO. 38 1911

Letter to Mr. [illegible]

Answer to [illegible]

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 783.

193-05

or not on file.

General of the
the ... the ...
of ... the ...
the ... the ...

34th ...

... 34th ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

of ... 34th ...
... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

... the ...

34

513
Winchester Valley, N.Y.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50394243 | 20 |
| 2 | 4345 | 21 |
| 3 | 400100 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name: _____

34 Cav. Texas.

Malcolm H. Hinchey

Col. 1st Reg. Texas Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb. 1st to June 30th*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 1st*, 1863

Where

Bonham

By whom

Capt. J. R. Russell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. R. Russell*

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since May 1, 1863.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 12, 1862.

Mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(When filled in)

51 34 Cav, Texas.

N. H. Hunsicker

Capt. 2nd Regt. (When filled in)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and entered

When Mich. 1 1864.

Where Bonham, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Evans

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 12, 1862.

mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Capt.

CONFIDENTIAL

1105 12 1864

1105 12 1864
1105 12 1864

Appears on a register of

C. B. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Discharge 12 1864

Admitted 12 1864

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Deserted 186

Transferred 12 1864

Died 186

Remarks: 12 1864

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 997, page 22

1105 12 1864

REGISTRATION

24 *11*
Ol. Hancock
21 Oct 1962

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *May 27* 1964
Returned to duty 196
Deserted 196
Discharged from service 196
Furloughed 196
Died

Remarks: *Transferred to Black*
May 31 1964

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 56

W. M. Rous
Clerk

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas

W. M. ...
...

Appears in **Regiments. Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of *Oct* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

regular furlough

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Russell
Captain

CONFIDENTIAL
911
911
John S. [unclear]
Appears in [unclear]

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

| | | |
|------------------|--------|-----|
| Admitted | May 29 | 186 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Transferred | Aug 3 | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Remarks: | Keach | |

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 60

J. [unclear]

Copied.

Hinton, N. B.

Co. 34 Texas Cavalry.

And (Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

A. L. S.

A. L. S.

CARD NUMBER.

12039 8143

8080

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DEPT. MARK: _____

(Check Section or Co.)

H 34 Cav. | Tenn.

A. B. Winston
1863 | Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Date of Commission, or | *Dec 16, 1862*
Regimental Appointment,

Station *Camp Clinton*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and as Alexander's Regiment (Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Class certificate.

203 34 Cav. Texas.

21st - Houston
20th - [illegible] Texas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Member [illegible]

Shaver [illegible]

Date of appointment or election, [illegible] 1862

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized August, 1862.

Check mark:

[Signature]

No. 7468 of 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

PAID TO
Capt. W. B. Whistler
13 day of June 1863

Amount, Cash and paid \$ 7.00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Major H. Haynes
A. D. M. & S. Army and Chief Clothing Officer at Fort
Rock, Ark., this 15 day of June 1863
 Total Dollars Cents

1 1/2 yards Gray Cloth

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 H. HAYNES, A. D. M., & S. Army, the articles above speci-
 fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
 are for my own personal use as an officer.

SHOULD BE REPLICATED

J. B. Winston
Capt 1st Regt
at Anderson, Ky
2nd Regt

Wagon leaving camp
11:30 Camp on the river
July 1901

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

St. J. B. Offner

W. J. Brewster
117 Adelphi
Adelphi Avenue N.Y.

Invoice No 5-8
 Paid July 8, 1863
 From April 1863
 To July 8, 1863
 Pay \$17.55
 A. C. S.
 N. B. Winston
 Paid July 1863

The Confederate States of America,

T.

N. B. Winston

U.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement of Service

Term of service charged

Pay Per Month

AMOUNT

From

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

*Pay for myself
as Capt &
a C.*

*aprove
1863*

2-8

140.00

317

333

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing money is due and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or bounty of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am just to receive with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. P. Bayne*

April 2nd M. C. A. and to the *Dr. & Co. Mil* 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Jim* Quartermaster U. S. Army, this 8th day of *July* 1863, the sum of *Three Hundred & Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

*N. B. Winston
Capt & al S
Alexander Healy*

Wesley, William

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 6

NAME MARKS: _____

94

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas.

William H. Hiley
Capt

Alexander's Regiment
Texas Heavy Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1

1862

Where

At M. B. Bulloch

By whom

E. A. Grovine

Period

30

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd no pay

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since Nov 25-1862. Rec'd
no bounty. Dropped from
rolls since last muster
order of M. H. Darnall
Major Comdg Regt.

Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

Remarks:

H. H. Hiley

Page Blank:

Company Muster Roll

24 Cav. Texas

John A. White

24 Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named a

for Gen. A. S. 1862.

Enlisted When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom David B. Cleveland

Period 3 years

Last paid By whom J. P. Evans

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1863.

24th Regt.

H. H. Boyer

Continued

34 Cav. Texas

Roll No. 214

Co. F 1st Cavalry Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 1 to June 30 1863

Enlisted: When Feb. 1 1862

Where Palo Pinto, Texas

By whom David W. Hubbard

Period 5 years

Last paid

By whom Cash

To what time No pay 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Joined from desertion April 24, 1862, due for use of arms 10.50 to Dec. 17, 1862, for mileage for 80 miles. This man has received no bounty.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized May 21, 1862.

Mark:

H. L. Branch

Wentworth G. L.

Co. F, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

1st Colonel *1st Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Page:

34 Cav. Texas

34 Cav. Texas
Detachment Alexander's Regiment

Appears on a copy of a

List

of commissioned officers received, and then received,
 at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
 Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
 the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
 April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. — of date June
 26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Terr. Fort McCul-
 loch, June 30, 1862

Elected in place of

Remarks:

1. Received
Classified in place of 5th
Wichita

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
 Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
 of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
 June 27, 1862.

mark:

R. G. Ford

Northampton, William, C.

Co. *H*, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.
2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: _____

Charleston, S.C.

34 Cav. Texas

William D. Northampton

Pl. in N. Assistant's Regiment
Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1862.

Where

Ft. McCallum 64

By whom

J J Dove

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

L C Delisle

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks.

Detained as Assis-
tant Surgeon Jan 13
1863 by order of Maj
Deavenport

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 1, 1862.

William D. Northampton

Wm. George H.

Co. C, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
(2 Partisan Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

130394325

7102

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Confederate

34 Cav. Toms

George H. Thomas

Alexander's Regiment
Thamonted Cavalry

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dec 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Moh 1, 1862.

Where: Paris, Texas

By whom: C. A. Province

Period: 12 mo

Last paid: Capital Co. Delisle

By whom: Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Was promoted from private to Sergeant May 10 1863, by order of M. H. Dyer. Then promoted to Capt. Comd'g Regt. Then served from July 20 to 17 December 1862. Distance from

to the nearest Texas County (also known as Alexander's) was 100 miles. The distance from the nearest Texas County (also known as Alexander's) was 100 miles. The distance from the nearest Texas County (also known as Alexander's) was 100 miles.

5 STALLS

place of settlement to
place of sandstone
90 miles due N. 9. 20

Certificate

14 Cav. Texas

George H. Moore
Adj. Gen. 1st
Adj. Gen. 1st

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Paris Texas
E A Province

By whom

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

Capt G O Evans

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
May 25, 1862.

By order

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

57
Hyman, John L.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 503940 8 H

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein — 0

Number of personal papers herein — 0

Rank: _____

Class Certificate.

34 Cav. Texas.

John C. Payne
Co. 1 Alexander's Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *March 1*, 186 *2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent -
Sick in hospital
at Camp Kearney
Mo. St. Since May 2, 1863
commutation in lieu of
transportation from place
of enlistment to place, of
(over)

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized

1030094 115

sendez vms go m. l. w
#9 yet l. w

571
Young, J. H.

Co. B, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50348576 | 25 |
| 2 | 5070 | 26 |
| 3 | 100008 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

Class for 1863

31 Cnv. Tenn

27

J. H. Young

Rec'd 1863 1st Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Feb 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Ft. Buchanan

By whom H. N. Hodges

Period 3 yrs 70

Last paid:

By whom Capt. De Liell

To what time July 16, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged by virtue of Conscript Act July 16. Rec'd by order of Gen. James H. Long, Jan 1, 1863, Rec'd no bounty. Due mileage. Place of enlistment (over)

2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2nd Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized in 1863.

Remarks:

H. A. Roden

10

50391376

11

to place of residence
5000 3 dollars

Use of private room
3 months 3 dollars

(Continued)

34 Cav. Texas

4
1st Young
The Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

June 1864

1864

Enlisted:

When

June 1864

Where

Heimel, Texas

By whom

H. H. Hodges

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Evans

To what time

Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hodges

Confederate

34 Cav. Texas

W. H. ...
W. H. ... 34 Cav. Texas (Discontinued)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Apr*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

Left as Nurse near ...
Bluff

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Cavalry, Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized ...

Re-organized

Yonell, Jesse B.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | | | |
|----|------|----|----|----|--|
| 1 | 5039 | 42 | 3 | 6 | |
| 2 | | 43 | 00 | | |
| 3 | | 94 | 80 | | |
| 4 | | 87 | 10 | | |
| 5 | | 83 | 06 | | |
| 6 | | 80 | 46 | | |
| 7 | 42 | 2 | 14 | | |
| 8 | 4 | 3 | 05 | 15 | |
| 9 | | 4 | 05 | | |
| 10 | 44 | 2 | 70 | 13 | |
| 11 | 4 | 3 | 05 | 35 | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Signature: _____

Discontinued

34 Cav. Texm.

J. R. Young

2nd. Co. 34th Regt. Texas Partisan Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb. 1 to June 30, 1865.

Enlisted: Mich. 1, 186

Where Bonham, Texas.

By whom Capt. J. R. Russell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent Discont.

Remarks: Comutation for transportation from Bonham to Washita. Due amt. for use of private arms for 4 months as a private

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

H. L. Boyer

21 34 Cav. Texas.

James B. Spencer

1st. Co. 34th Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

* *Signs Roll as commanding the Company.*

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment of Cavalry) was organized April 11, 1862, and re-organized May 1, 1862.

mark: _____

M. H. Bozarth

General Post Office

24th Cavalry Texas

1st Regt. 24th Cavalry
1st Regt. 24th Cavalry

Report of
Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *12* / *1865*

Commissioned officers present and absent
11 / *1*

Station

Remarks: *1st Regt. 24th Cavalry*
to day leave at 11:30
by authority of Capt. M. J. G.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty



About enlisted men accounted for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Res. 24th

Discontinued

34 Cav. Texas

Appears on a copy of a

List

of commissioned officers closed, and those received,
at the re-organization of Colonel Alexander's
Regiment, June 27, 1862, in accordance with
the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved
April 16, 1862, and G. O. No. — of date June
26, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Ind. Ter., Fort McCul-
loch, June 30, 1862.

Elected in place of

C. C. Beck

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. W. Smith

Confederate.

34 Cav. Texas.

George W. ...
2 Regiment Texas
Partisan
Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above

Member dated ...
Discharged ... 1863

Date of appointment
or election, June 27, 1862

Remarks: ...
Leave

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers and as Alexander's Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Book mark: 2

Reed

Confederate

34 Cav. Tenn.

W. R. Smith
Capt. Alexander's Regt. Tenn.
Reinforced Cavalry

Appears on a copy of a

Roster

of the organization named above

Roster dated *May 11, 1864*

Date of appointment *Aug 22*, 1863

Remarks: *Discharged with honor
since July 25th*

The 34th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry (also known as the 34th
Reinforced Tennessee Cavalry and as Alexander's Regiment
Tennessee Cavalry) was organized April 17, 1862, and re-organized
June 27, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

R. Smith

George H. ...

1

...

...

Apparent ...

List

of Prisoners ... was captured by ...
A. M. ... near ...
1864.

List dated

...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 1

...

E. J. ...

...

(Name of vessel)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La. from the U.S. I.

A. S. M. M. M. M. M.

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

1864

When captured

1864

Remarks

Number of roll:

1

L. E. F. H.

14
1864
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Where captured

Where confined

Exchanged

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 133

A. M. Smith

Confederate

U.S. Army
Roll of Prisoners of War

Appearance of

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated

Date of parole

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

O. J. Taylor

L. E. Fehle
1st Lieut. 10th Reg. N.Y.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red Bank, Pa., July 31, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Govt. N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Rich. 1st Regt.*

When captured *May 11, 1864*

Remarks

on

of roll:

2 L. E. Fehle

George J. B.
1st. Co. E.

James M. Lee

Confederate.

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards
Serial Records
Costs of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Sailors' Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Youngs, J. H.
J. H. Youngs & Son
J. H. Youngs & Son

1872

201/10

1. The foregoing Powers of War belonging to the Army of the United Mexican States, and having been surrendered to Mexico by the United States of America, and the Government of the United States of America, and the Government of the United Mexican States, have agreed that the Government of the United Mexican States shall have the right to exchange the said Powers of War, and the Government of the United States of America shall have the right to exchange the said Powers of War, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Rocky Co. Mo.*

James H. Thompson

194
day of June 1941

1. J. K. Jones 1st Lt. Co. E. 34 Regt. Ill. Inf.

June 1-65

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[illegible]

Johnnie Walker

The above named officer was not disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

W. J. ANDREWS

GEO. L. ANDREWS.
 Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

J. R. Younes

Book No 50

Paid 5 July 1863

From D. J. 50 1863

To apl 30 1863

May 3 1860

J R Youree

2 Lint

The Confederate States of America,

J.

J. R. G. Jones

W.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of service charged | | Pay Per Month | | AMOUNT | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents |
| Pay for my self
as Lt 2 nd Lt | Dec 31
1862 | Apr 30
1863 | 1 | | 30 | | 3600 | 00 |

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. R. G. Jones* and to the *21st* day of *Dec* 1862, I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *J. R. G. Jones* from *Adm* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *8* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *three thousand & sixty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

J. R. G. Jones 2nd Lt
Cs E. Alexander Capt
Adm

Yource, J. R.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Alexander's Regiment.)
2 Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yource, Jesse R.

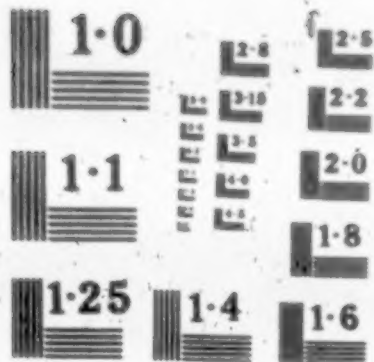
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

166





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

